



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited

(भारतसरकारकाउपक्रम) / (A Government of India Enterprise)
प्रशासनिकभि, पो.ओ. लेपेटकटा / ADMINISTRATIVE BUILDING, PO: LEPETKATA
जिला: डब्रूगढ़, असम / DISTT.: DIBRUGARH, ASSAM
पिनकोड- 786006 / PIN CODE: 786006

ई-दस्तावेज / RFQ NO:

BCPL/C&P/LE23W190MB/90003046

Dated 07.03.2024

GEM BID

FOR

**“HIRING OF SUPPORT SERVICES FOR INSTRUMENTATION
O&M IN BCPL, LEPETKATA ”.**

**Open Domestic Competitive e-Bidding
(Under Two Bid System Basis)**

Tender Submission Date & Time	:	As per GeM
Pre Bid meeting Date & Time	:	As per GeM
EMD Amount	:	As per GeM

Contact Person: - MANOSH JYOTI BORAH
Administrative Building
BCPL Project Site, Lepetkata
Dibrugarh-786006, Assam.
manosh.borah@bcplindia.co.in

IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS

PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ]" IS ON "ZERO-DEVIATION" BASIS. BCPL WILL ACCEPT OFFERS BASED ON TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THIS "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ] & TENDER DOCUMENT" ONLY. DEVIATION TO TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF "REQUEST FOR QUOTATION [RFQ] & TENDER DOCUMENT" MAY LEAD TO REJECTION OF OFFER.

"INCOMPLETE BIDS SHALL NOT BE CONSIDERED"

PRIOR TO DETAILED EVALUATION, PURSUANT TO "BID EVALUATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA", BCPL WILL DETERMINE THE SUBSTANTIAL RESPONSIVENESS OF EACH BID TO THE "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT". FOR THE PURPOSE OF THIS, A SUBSTANTIALLY RESPONSIVE BID IS ONE WHICH CONFORMS TO ALL THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE BIDDING DOCUMENTS WITHOUT 'DEVIATIONS' OR 'RESERVATIONS / EXCEPTIONS'. BCPL'S DETERMINATION OF A BID'S RESPONSIVENESS IS BASED ON THE CONTENT OF THE BID ITSELF, WITHOUT RECOURSE TO EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE.

'TECHNICAL' AND/OR 'COMMERCIAL' QUERY(S), IF REQUIRED, MAY BE RAISED ON THE BIDDER(S) – THE DECISION FOR WHICH WILL BE SOLELY BASED ON CIRCUMSPECTION BY 'BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED'. HOWEVER, ISSUANCE OF REQUEST FOR SUCH 'CLARIFICATIONS' SHALL NOT BE RESORTED TO MORE THAN 'ONCE'. THE 'RESPONSE(S)' TO THE SAME SHALL BE IN WRITING AND NO CHANGE IN THE 'PRICE(S)' OR 'SUBSTANCE' OF THE BIDS SHALL BE SOUGHT, OFFERED OR PERMITTED. THE SUBSTANCE OF THE BID INCLUDES BUT NOT LIMITED TO PRICES, COMPLETION, SCOPE, TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS, ETC.

BIDDERS ARE REQUESTED TO NOT TO TAKE ANY 'DEVIATION/EXCEPTION' TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS LAID DOWN IN THIS "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT", AND SUBMIT ALL REQUISITE DOCUMENTS AS MENTIONED IN THIS "RFQ & TENDER DOCUMENT", FAILING WHICH YOUR OFFER WILL BE LIABLE FOR REJECTION.

FAQ

[QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS]

SL NO.	QUESTIONS	ANSWER
1	Where the bidder can see the Tender floated by BCPL?	Yes, please visit BCPL's website: http://www.bcplonline.co.in and GEM for complete details of tender document including qualifying requirements, important dates, etc.
2	Whether Hard copies of Bids are acceptable?	No, Bids shall be submitted only through GEM in the manner specified elsewhere in tender document. No Manual/ Hard Copy (Original) of offer/bid is acceptable.
3	Whether EMD are prerequisite for qualification of bidder in any tender?	Yes. Detail as per tender document.
4	Is there any guideline / instructions how to prepare EMD and Security Deposit?	Yes. Detail as per tender document. In addition to payment as mentioned in GeM portal, EMD can also be furnished in the form of DD drawn in favor of BCPL payable at Dibrugarh, Assam and also in the form of BG as per the format provided in the bid document.
5	Is there any exemption in submission of EMD and Security Deposit?*	(i) Yes, there is exemption in submission of EMD. As per Government of India, Gazette No. 503 dated 26.03.2012 for PPP (Public Procurement Policy), Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) registered with District Industries Centre or Khadi and Village Industries Commission or Khadi and Village Industries Board or Coir Board or National Small Industries Corporation or Directorate of Handicrafts and Handloom or any other body specified by Ministry of MSME (Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises) are exempted on submission of EMD only for procurement of goods & services against submission of Valid NSIC Certificate/DIC The above documents submitted by the bidder shall be duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and Notary Public with Legible stamp. MSEs those having Udyog Aadhaar Memorandum are also eligible for availing the benefits under the Public Procurement Policy". (May refer note) <i>However, MSE being registered as Traders / Dealers / Distributors / Stockiest / Wholesaler are not entitled for exemption of EMD.</i> (ii) There is no exemption in submission of SD (Security Deposit). (Please refer foot note in *) NOTE: Ministry of MSME vide Gazette notification no. CG-DL-E-26062020-220191 dated 26.06.2020 had notified certain criteria for classifying the enterprises as Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises and specified form and procedure for filing the memorandum (Udyam Registration) w.e.f. 01.07.2020 (for complete details of policy refer website of Ministry of MSME i.e. https://msme.gov.in/). Accordingly, Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) shall be required to submit Udyam Registration Certificate for availing benefit under Public Procurement Policy for MSEs-2012.
6	Whether PSU (Public Sector Undertaking) are exempted from submission of EMD	Yes

7	If in e-tendering, a bidder has not uploaded the scanned copy of EMD, however, he has submitted the EMD in hard copy within 7days of bid opening, whether bid will be accepted or not ?	Yes
8	Whether Late bid can be considered?	No
9	Whether Pre-bid Meeting (PBC) is a part of all tenders to clarify the doubts, queries, comments, etc (if any) pertaining to that tender?	Pre-bid date is as mentioned in GeM portal. Bidders can contact manosh.borah@bcplindia.co.in or 9435384778 for pre-bid meeting.
10	Is BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) a part of any tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender?	Yes, Bid Evaluation Criteria/Bidder's Eligibility Criteria is a part of tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender.
11	In which mode of bidding/tendering, BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) a part of tender and a prerequisite of qualification of bidder in any tender?	BEC is included in tenders floated on Open Tender/Limited Tender basis.
12	Is there any Criteria for formulation of BEC (Bid Evaluation Criteria / Bidder's Eligibility Criteria) which is incorporated in Tender?	Yes, suitable BEC-technical is formulated which is usually incorporated in tender to ascertain the experience & BEC-Financial is also incorporated in tender to ascertain the financial capability of bidder which is a qualifying criteria of tender depending upon the job requirement.
13	Whether BEC can be relaxed for any bidder after opening of Bids?	No relaxation is permitted for inclusion of any bidder (s) who do not meet the criteria in entirety for reason only to increase the competition.
14	Whether BEC can be modified after opening of Bids?	Amendment/ modification/ relaxation of BEC is not permitted after opening of the bids.
15	In which case mobilization advance is given and incorporated in payment term of tender document?	Mobilization advance invariably not allowed in any tender. Only in exceptional cases (like high value tender with specific reason and specific job requirement) are allowed but with interest bearing as per PLR Rate of SBI interest rate of base rate of SBI plus 6.25%.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION-I	INVITATION FOR BIDS [IFB]
SECTION-II	BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC] & PRICE BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY
SECTION-III	INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB] AND FORMATS <u>(TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS))</u>
SECTION-IV	GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT [GCC]
SECTION-V	SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT [SCC]
SECTION-VI	SCOPE OF WORK [SOW]
SECTION-VII	HEALTH, SAFETY ENVIRONMENT [HSE] SPECIFICATIONS
SECTION-VIII	SCHEDULE OF RATES [SOR]

SECTION – I

INVITATION FOR BIDS [IFB]

INVITATION FOR BID [IFB]

To,
PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

SUB: HIRING OF SUPPORT SERVICES FOR INSTRUMENTATION O&M IN BCPL, LEPETKATA

E-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE23W190MB/90003046

Dear Sir/Madam,

1.0 Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited, Lepetkata (A Government of India Enterprise) invites bids from bidders for the subject job, in complete accordance with the following details and enclosed Tender Documents.

2.0 The brief details of the tender are as under:

The brief details of the tender are as under:									
(A)	BRIEF SCOPE OF SERVICE/JOB	HIRING OF SUPPORT SERVICES FOR INSTRUMENTATION O&M IN BCPL, LEPETKATA							
(B)	TENDER NO. & DATE	BCPL/C&P/LE23W190MB/90003046 DT. 11.01.2024							
(C)	TYPE OF BIDDING SYSTEM	<table><tr><td>SINGLE BID SYSTEM</td><td> X </td></tr><tr><td>TWO BID SYSTEM</td><td> ✓ </td></tr></table>		SINGLE BID SYSTEM	X	TWO BID SYSTEM	✓		
SINGLE BID SYSTEM	X								
TWO BID SYSTEM	✓								
(D)	TYPE OF TENDER	<table><tr><td>E-TENDER</td><td> X </td></tr><tr><td>MANUAL</td><td> X </td></tr><tr><td>GEM</td><td> ✓ </td></tr></table>		E-TENDER	X	MANUAL	X	GEM	✓
E-TENDER	X								
MANUAL	X								
GEM	✓								
(E)	CONTRACT PERIOD	The period of the contract shall be Two Years i.e. 24 months from the effective date of start of the job {which will be notified at the placement of order} and further extendable to 06 Months based upon the performance of the contractor (if required) on same rates, terms and conditions at sole discretion of BCPL							
(F)	BID SECURITY / EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT	Applicable Amount: As per GeM bid MSEs are exempted for submission of EMD subject to meeting criteria as mentioned at sl no. 16.8 (i) in ITB							
(G)	AVAILABILITY OF TENDER DOCUMENT ON WEBSITE(S)	From (....Hrs, IST) to (....Hrs, IST) on following websites: (i) http://www.bcplonline.co.in/ (ii) Govt. CPP Portal / BCPL's e-Procurement Portal (e-Portal) https://etenders.gov.in (iii) Government E-Market (Gem) Portal (iv) PMC, if any:							
(H)	DATE, TIME & VENUE OF PRE-BID MEETING	As per the date mentioned in GeM bid at BCPL, C&P department on prior intimation of participation by interested bidders to the undersigned or bidders can e-mail their queries to manosh.borah@bcplindia.co.in							

(I)	BID DUE DATE AND TIME (ON OR BEFORE)	As per GeM
(J)	DATE, & TIME OF UN-PRICED BID OPENING	As per GeM
(K)	CONTACT DETAILS OF TENDER DEALING OFFICER	Name : Manosh Jyoti Borah Designation: Sr. Manager E-mail : manosh.borah@bcplindia.co.in M: 9435384778
(L)	DEALING BCPL'S OFFICE ADDRESS	Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited (A Government of India Enterprise), C&P Department, Administrative Building, PO: Lepatkata, Distt.: Dibrugarh, Assam, Pin Code:786006,

In case of the days specified above happens to be a holiday in BCPL, the next working day shall be implied.

- 3.0 Bids must be submitted strictly in accordance with Clause No. 11 of ITB (Section-III) depending upon Type of Tender [refer Clause no. 2.0 (D) above]. The IFB is an integral and inseparable part of the Tender Document.
- 4.0 In case of E-Tender, bid must be submitted only on <https://etenders.gov.in>. Further, the following documents in addition to uploading in the bid on BCPL's e-Portal shall also be submitted in Original (in physical form) within 7 (seven) days from the Bid Due Date provided the scanned copies of the same have been uploaded in e-Portal by the bidder along with e-bid within the Bid Due Date & Time, to the address mentioned in Bidding Data Sheet (BDS) [Annexure-IV to Section-III]:-
 - i) EMD/Bid Security (if applicable) / Declaration for Bid Security
 - ii) Power of Attorney
 - iii) Integrity Pact
- 5.0 In case of Manual Tenders, bids complete in all respect should reach at the address specified in Bidding Data Sheet on or before the due date & time. Bids received after the due date and time is liable to be rejected.
- 6.0 Bidder(s) are advised to submit their bid strictly as per terms and conditions of the Tender Documents and not to stipulate any deviations/exceptions.
- 7.0 Any bidder, who meets the Bid Evaluation Criteria (BEC) and wishes to quote against this Tender Document, may download the complete Tender Document alongwith its amendment(s) if any from websites as mentioned at 2.0 (G) of IFB and submit their Bid complete in all respect as per terms & conditions of Tender Document on or before the Due Date & Time of Bid Submission.
- 8.0 Bid(s) received from bidders to whom tender/information regarding this Tender Document has been issued as well as offers received from the bidder(s) by downloading Tender Document from above mentioned website(s) shall be taken into consideration for evaluation & award provided that the Bid is found responsive subject to provisions contained in Clause No. 2 of ITB (Section-III).
The Tender Document calls for offers on single point "Sole Bidder" responsibility basis (except where Consortium bid is allowed pursuant to clause no. 3.0 of ITB) and in total compliance of Scope of Supply /Specification(s) as specified in Tender Document.
- 8.0 Any revision, clarification, addendum, corrigendum, time extension, etc. to this Tender Document will be hosted on the above mentioned website(s) only. Bidders are requested to visit the website regularly to keep themselves updated. In case of manual tendering, Clarification(s)/Corrigendum(s), if any, shall be sent to the prospective bidder(s) by email/post.
- 9.0 All the bidders including those who are not willing to submit their bid, are required to submit F-6 (Acknowledgement cum Consent letter) duly filled within 7 days from the date of receipt of tender information.

10.0 **REGISTRATION OF SERVICE PROVIDER ON GOVERNMENT e-MARKETPLACE (GEM)**

Government of India has introduced an online procurement portal – ‘Government e-Marketplace (GeM)’ with the aim to transform the way in which public procurement of goods and services is done by the Government Ministries/Departments, PSUs, autonomous bodies etc. GeM aims to enhance transparency, efficiency and speed in public procurement.

BCPL is already registered on GeM as Buyer and have started procurement through GeM.

(i) Service Provider providing Services are required to register on GeM and obtain a unique GeM Seller ID, and provide the Seller ID in bid or before placement of Letter of Acceptance.

(ii) Seller ID will also to be incorporated in Letter of Acceptance issued by BCPL.

The detailed process of registration is available on GeM Portal (i.e. <https://gem.gov.in/>).

11.0 Bidders if so desires, may seek in writing the reason for rejection of their bid, to which BCPL shall respond quickly.

12.0 **Bidders willing to submit Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) in the form of Bank Guarantee (BG) can also transmit BG through SFMS to BCPL banker with banker’s details as mentioned below:**

“BG issuance message is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary’s bank as below:

Name of Bank : ICICI Bank

Branch: GUWAHATI - FANCY BAZAR

IFSC: ICIC0000543

The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e. IFN 760COV/ IFN 767COV:

<u>Field Number</u>	<u>Particulars (to be mentioned in Row 1)</u>
7037	BCPL566911048

EMD can also be furnished in the form of Bank Guarantee as per the format provided in the tender document or in the form of Demand Draft drawn in favor of Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited payable at Dibrugarh, Assam.

This is not an Order.

For & on behalf of
For Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited

(Authorized Signatory)

Name : Manosh Jyoti Borah

Designation : Sr. Manager

E-mail ID : manosh.borah@bcplindia.co.in

M: 9435384778

SECTION-II

BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]

AND

PRICE BID EVALUATION METHODOLOGY

1.1 BEC- Technical:

1.1.1 The bidder must have **executed** at least “**Three (03)** similar orders/contracts each of not less than **Rs. 1.99 crores**” OR “**Two (02)** similar orders/contracts each of not less than **Rs. 2.49 crores**” OR “**One (01)** similar order/contract of not less than **Rs. 3.98 crores**” in any **Petrochemical Complex/ Fertilizer Plant/ Petroleum Refinery/ Gas Processing Complex/ LPG Plant/ Offshore Platform/ Power Plant/ Oil & Gas** in the preceding seven (07) years reckoned from the due date of unpriced bid opening.

1.1.2 In case of running contract for the jobs as mentioned at sl. no. 1.1.1 above, the contract **VALUE** executed till **one day prior to due date of bid submission** is equal to or more than the minimum prescribed **VALUE** mentioned above at BEC clause no. 1.1.1, such experience shall also be taken into consideration provided that the bidder has submitted satisfactory work execution certificate issued by the end user / owner / authorized consultant.

Note 1:

- ‘Executed’** means fully executed or completed.
- Definition of **‘Similar orders/contract’** means **‘instrumentation related jobs and/or providing support services for instrumentation related jobs’**.
- Bidder(s) shall be required to submit / upload the documents in respect of above experience criteria as per details at sl. no. 1.3 below.
- In case the applicability of taxes is silent on the executed/completed value of the documents furnished for proof of executed/completed value, the same shall be considered as inclusive and shall be evaluated accordingly.

1.1.3 Relaxed Norms for Startups (prior experience criteria):

Prior experience (i.e. sl. no. 1.1.1 & 1.1.2 above) for ‘Startup’ company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder, shall not be required subject to meeting the quality and technical specifications (scope of work) as specified in the tender document.

For availing the above relaxation, bidder is required to submit / upload the requisite certificate towards Startup Enterprise Registration issued by Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India and the certificate should be duly “**certified by the Chartered Accountant** (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder’s company / firm)” **and also “notarized by notary public with legible stamp.”**

The relaxation of prior experience and prior turnover to startup (whether Micro & Small Enterprise (MSEs) or otherwise) has been given to a specific goods/job domain wherein they are registered for as mentioned above.

In case, certificate of DIPP does not specify goods / job domain, startups are required to submit the documents for the same including the application submitted to DIPP. The job domain that shall be mentioned in the Startup Certificate/DIPP application shall have to be related to similar service as this instant tender.

Domain (i.e. Industry & Sector) of Startups for the instant tender shall be as under:

Sn	Domain	
	Industry	Sector
1	Construction	Construction & Engineering
2	Professional & Commercial Services	Employment services, Business support services
3	Non-renewable Energy	Oil Related Services and Equipment
4	Others	Electronics/Instrumentation

1.2 BEC- Financial:

1.2.1 TURNOVER:

The Average Annual Financial Turnover of the bidder during the three preceding financial years ending on 31st March 2023 i.e. **FY: 2022-23, 2021-22 & 2020-21** should be minimum value of **Rs. 2.49 Crores**.

1.2.2 NET WORTH:

Net worth of the bidder shall be **positive** as per the last audited financial statement, i.e., **FY: 2022-23**.

1.2.3 WORKING CAPITAL:

The minimum working capital of the Bidder as per the last audited financial statement, i.e. **FY: 2022-23** shall have to be more than **Rs. 4.98 crores**.

*In case Bidder's working capital is inadequate or negative, the bidder shall submit a letter from the Bidder's bank as per **Format F-09** having net worth not less than **Rs. 100 Crore**, confirming the availability of the line of credit for requisite amount as mentioned above at **BEC clause no. 1.2.3** to meet the working capital (Format specified in tender document). **Documents having issuance date on or before bid due date shall only be considered for evaluation. Any F-09 having issuance date after bid due date shall not be considered for evaluation.***

1.2.4 Relaxed Norms for Startups in financial criteria:

Prior turnover for 'Startups' company [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] as a bidder, shall not be required subject to meeting the quality and technical specifications (scope of work) as specified in the tender document.

However, net worth & working capital requirement as specified in BEC clause no. 1.2.2 & 1.2.3 shall be applicable for startup bidders also.

1.2 Documents/Documentary Evidence required to be uploaded in GeM portal by the bidder along with other bid documents for qualifying the BEC at sl. no. 1.1 and 1.2:

Sn	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion)
	1.1	Technical Experience Criteria – Document All documents to be uploaded (submitted) must be attested by Chartered Engineer and also notarized by notary public.	
1.	1.1.1	Experience against Supply of order /contract	Bidder must submit/upload legible copy(ies) of the followings along with the relevant Technical bid (Un-priced bid) in support of the same towards proof of meeting this BEC: 1) One Single Order/Contract along with copy of detailed SCC (Special Condition of Contract), SOW (Scope of Work) & SOR (Schedule of Rates). 2) Proof of its supply/execution of above [(i.e. execution/completion certificate issued from purchaser/end user/authorized consultant of owner)/ Invoice with proof of payment duly endorsed by the authorized recipient of the buyer / Consignee Receipt & Acceptance Certificate (CRAC) of GeM etc.] clearly having the reference no. of Order/Contract, Service Description, Quantity executed and actual date of execution, etc.].

Sn	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion)
2	1.1.2	Experience against execution of running Contract	a) Bidder must upload (submit) the Copy of detailed Work Order/LOA/Agreement for executing the Contract which is still running for the jobs (as mentioned at sl. no. 1.1.3 above) along with the details of SOR items & scope of work. b) Execution Certificate against the Copy of detailed Work Order/LOA/Agreement for executing the Contract as mentioned at point “a” above clearly mentioning the executed VALUE till one day prior to due date of bid submission which must be equal to or more than the minimum prescribed value mentioned in the BEC at sl. no. 1.1.3 above. The execution certificate must contain the detailed information like LOA/Order No. / Agreement No. with date, Brief Scope of work / Name of work, Order value, Total executed value, Full Address of Client, officer issuing certificate etc. The Execution Certificate should have been issued by the end-user/owner/ authorized consultant.
	1.2	Financial Experience Criteria- Document: [All audited financial statements/documents {balance sheet and profit & loss account statement under 1.2.1 (Applicable for ‘Startup’ also as mentioned in BEC clause no. 1.2.4 above), 1.2.2 & 1.2.3 of above BEC} to be submitted / uploaded must be <u>notarized by notary public.</u>	
3	1.2.1	Annual Turn-over (Mandatory for start-up bidders also)	Bidder has to upload / submit the audited financial results (Balance sheet and profit & Loss account statement) for the immediate 3 preceding financial years as per BEC clause no. 1.2.1 above i.e. FY: 2022-23 or 2021-22 or 2020-21.
4	1.2.2	Net worth (Mandatory for all bidders)	Bidder(s) shall submit copy of audited financial result (Balance sheet and Profit & Loss account statement) of last audited Financial Year, i.e. FY: 2022-23.
5	1.2.3	Working capital (Mandatory for all bidders)	Bidder(s) shall submit copy of audited financial statement Balance sheet and Profit & Loss account statement for the last audited Financial Year, i.e. FY: 2022-23. <u>If the bidder’s working capital is negative or inadequate as per BEC clause no. 1.2.3</u>, the bidder shall submit/upload a letter from the bidder’s bank as per Format, F-09 having net worth not less than Rs.100 crores, confirming the availability of the line of credit for requisite amount as mentioned above at BEC clause no. 1.2.3 to meet the working capital (Format specified in tender document).

Sn	BEC Clause no.	Description	Documents required along with Unpriced bid for qualifying BEC (Bid Evaluation Criterion)
6	1.2.4	Format F-10 (Mandatory for all bidders)	"Details of financial capability of bidder" shall be submitted in the prescribed Format, F-10 (of tender document) duly signed and stamped by a Chartered Accountant only .
7	1.2.5	Documents against Startup Company	a) Bidder to upload / submit the valid 'Certificate of Recognition' issued by Dept. of Industrial Policy and Promotion, Ministry of Commerce & Industry, Govt. of India duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company / firm) and notarised by notary public with legible stamp. b) Bidder to upload / submit documents for the specific goods/job domains wherein they are registered for, including the application submitted to DPIIT duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company / firm) and notarised by notary public with legible stamp.

Note to above Bid Evaluation Criteria (point no. 1.0):

- i) A job executed by a bidder for its own plant/projects cannot be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting requirement of BEC of the tender. However jobs executed for a subsidiary / Fellow Subsidiary / Holding company will be considered as experience for the purpose of meeting BEC subject to submission of Tax paid invoice (s) duly certified by Statutory Auditor of the bidder towards payment of Statutory tax in support of the job executed for subsidiary/Fellow subsidiary/Holding company. Such bidders to upload (submit) these documents in addition to the documents specified in the bidding documents to meet BEC.
- ii) Bids of Joint Venture / Consortium are not acceptable.
- iii) Experience of bidder acquired as a subcontractor can be accepted against submission of certificate from end-User/ Owner/ PMC by such bidder along with other specified documents. A job completed by a Bidder as a Sub-Contractor shall be considered for the purpose of meeting the experience criteria of BEC, subject to submission of following documents in support of meeting the "Bid Evaluation Criteria":
 - A. Documentary evidence/ Certificate by the end-User/ Owner/ PMC, with regards to approval of Bidder/ engaging Bidder/ execution by the Bidder as a Sub-Contractor to the Main Contractor.
 - B. Work order and Completion Certificates indicating the value of works and date of completion issued by Main Contractor (including SOR, wherever required for establishing scope of work).
- iv) The Completion/execution Certificate must contain the detailed information like LOA/Order No./ Agreement No. with date, Brief Scope of work / Name of work, Order value, Total Executed value, Schedule date of Work completion and Actual Date of Work completion, Name & Address of Client/end user/owner/PMC, officer issuing certificate etc. Only documents (Work Order, Completion certificate, Execution Certificate etc.) which have been referred/ specified in the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.

- v) Only documents (Work Order, Completion certificate, Execution Certificate etc.) which have been referred/ specified in the bid shall be considered in reply to queries during evaluation of Bids.

After submission of bid, only related shortfall documents will be asked for in TQ/CQ and considered for evaluation. For example, if the bidder has submitted a contract without its completion/ performance certificate, the certificate will be asked for and considered. However, no new reference/ PO/WO/LOA is to be submitted by bidder in response to TQ/CQ so as to qualify and such documents will not be considered by BCPL for evaluation of Bid.

- vi) Any shortfall information / documents on the Audited Annual Report / Financial Statement of the Bidder and/or line of credit for working capital issued on or before the final bid due date can only be sought against Commercial queries (CQs). Any information/ documents issued post final bid due date shall not be considered for evaluation.

Bidder has to submit the original letter of credit (F-09) within 07 days after opening of unpriced bids.

- vii) The cut-off date for meeting the criteria of BEC of the tender shall be the date of submission of bid.
- viii) Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa: For details, relevant clause of ITB to be referred.

2 Methodology for Evaluation of Bids:

- 2.2 BCPL will evaluate and compare the Price bids of the techno-commercially qualified bidders whose bids are previously determined to be substantially responsive pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29". The evaluation will be done on overall basis. Price Evaluation shall be done by GeM portal itself as per GeM methodology. Bidder must quote for all the SOR items failing which offer shall not be considered for evaluation.

- 2.3 In case of **a tie** at the lowest bid (L1) position between two or more bidders, then order shall be placed on the bidder as per the evaluation methodology available in GeM portal.

- 2.4 **CLAUSE REGARDING PROVISION FOR PP-LC:** Applicable (Refer ITB of tender document).

2.5 CPBG:

The contract performance security towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations shall be:

- a) 10% of Annualized Order / Contract value (exclusive of GST) within 30 (Thirty) days of FOA/LOA.

OR

- b) Initial security deposit (ISD) @ 2.5% of Annualized Order / Contract value in case contract within 30 (Thirty) days of FOA/LOA and deduction @ 7.5% of the RA bill subsequently from RA bills till the total amount of security deposit (including ISD and deducted amount) reaches 10% of Annualized Order / Contract value.

It must be valid for 03(Three) months beyond the contract period/defect liability period/warranty period (whichever is later). For the purpose of Contract Performance Security, Contract/order value shall be exclusive of taxes and duties as per ITB of tender document.

2.6 **PPP Policy 2012:**

*Considering the nature of job, **splitting of quantities will not be possible** in this case and hence the clause for award of 25 % of ordered quantity to MSE as per PPP 2012 is not possible. Therefore, MSE quoting price within price band L1 (other than MSE) + 15%, may be awarded for full / complete services of tendered value subject to matching of L1 price as per ITB of tender document. In case two or more MSE bidders comes within the price band of L1 + 15%, the preference to match the L1 rate shall be given in sequence of their inter-se position (L2, L3... and so on). In case of tie, the MSE bidder having highest turnover shall be awarded subject to matching of L1 price”.*

2.7 **CLAUSE REGARDING PROVISION FOR PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA:**

Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. For details, relevant clause of ITB to be referred.

NOTE TO "BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC]"

[FOR STRICT COMPLIANCE]

- [I] BIDDERS MUST FURNISH ALL RELEVANT CERTIFICATES/DOCUMENTS/ INFORMATION IN SUPPORT OF THEIR CREDENTIALS TO THE ABOVE "ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA" ALONGWITH THE 'OFFER', FAILING WHICH THE 'OFFER' MAY BE REJECTED SUMMARILY.
- [II] BIDDERS NOT MEETING ANY OF THE ABOVE-MENTIONED CRITERIA SHALL BE REJECTED WITHOUT ASSIGNING ANY REASON.
- [III] BIDDERS MAY NOTE THAT THE EVALUATION METHODOLOGY & TERMS & CONDITIONS SHALL BE AS PER THIS RFQ / TENDER DOCUMENT ONLY, AND MAY NOT FOLLOW GeM METHODOLOGY. IN CASE OF ANY CONFLICT OF ANY CLAUSE MENTIONED HEREIN (THIS TENDER) & GEM, THE CLAUSE MENTIONED IN THIS RFQ / TENDER DOCUMENT SHALL ONLY PREVAIL.

.....

SECTION-III

INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS [ITB]

**(TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH
BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS))**

SECTION-III
INSTRUCTION TO BIDDERS
INDEX

[A] GENERAL:

1. SCOPE OF BID
2. ELIGIBLE BIDDERS
3. BID FROM CONSORTIUM / JOINT VENTURE
4. ONE BID PER BIDDER
5. COST OF BIDDING
6. SITE-VISIT

[B] TENDER DOCUMENT:

7. CONTENTS OF TENDER DOCUMENT
8. CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENT
9. AMENDMENT OF TENDER DOCUMENT

[C] PREPARATION OF BID:

10. LANGUAGE OF BID
11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID
12. BID PRICES
13. GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)
14. BID CURRENCIES
15. BID VALIDITY
16. EARNEST MONEY DEPOSITE (EMD)
17. PRE-BID MEETING
18. FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID
19. ZERO DEVIATION & REJECTION CRITERIA
20. E-PAYMENT

[D] SUBMISSION OF BIDS:

21. SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BID
22. DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BID
23. LATE BID
24. MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BID

[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

25. EMPLOYER 'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS
26. BID OPENING
27. CONFIDENTIALITY
28. CONTACTING THE EMPLOYER
29. EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS
30. CORRECTION OF ERRORS
31. CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS
32. EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS
33. COMPENSATION FOR EXTENDED STAY
34. PURCHASE PREFERENCE

[F] AWARD OF CONTRACT:

35. AWARD
36. NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]
37. SIGNING OF AGREEMENT
38. CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT
39. PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT /COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
40. PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISE
41. AHR ITEMS
42. VENDOR EVALUATION PROCEDURE
43. INCOME TAX & CORPORATE TAX
44. DISPUTE RESOLUTION MECHANISM
45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS
46. INAM-PRO (PLATFORM FOR INFRASTRUCTURE AND MATERIALS PROVIDERS)
47. PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS
48. CONTRACTOR TO ENGAGE CONTRACT MANPOWER BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND WEAKER SECTIONS OF THE SOCIETY:
49. PROVISIONS FOR STARTUP (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME) (FOR APPLICABILITY REFER BDS)
50. PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS
51. UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

[G] ANNEXURES:

Related to BEC:

1. **ANNEXURE-A:** ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA IN CASE BID IS SUBMITTED ON THE BASIS OF TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE OF FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) WHICH HOLDS MORE THAN 50% OF THE PAID-UP SHARE CAPITAL OF THE BIDDING COMPANY OR VICE VERSA
2. **ANNEXURE-B:** PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA
3. **ANNEXURE-C:** POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE (LINKED WITH LOCAL CONTENT) (PP-LC)

Related to ITB:

1. **ANNEXURE-I:** PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES
2. **ANNEXURE-II:** PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS
3. **ANNEXURE-III:** INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER
4. **ANNEXURE-IV:** BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)

INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS [ITB]

[A] – GENERAL

1 SCOPE OF BID:

The Purchaser as defined in the "General Conditions of Contract-Goods [GCC-Goods]", wishes to receive bids as described in this invitation to offer (the “Tender Document /Bid Document”) issued by the Purchaser. Purchaser/Owner occurring herein under shall be considered synonymous.

SCOPE OF BID: The scope of Supply shall be as defined in the Tender Document.

1.3 The successful Bidder (the “Supplier”) shall complete delivery of goods along with its incidental services (if any) as per Specification, Scope of Supply/Job within the period stated in Special Conditions of Contract.

1.4 Throughout the Tender Documents, the terms 'Bid', 'Tender' & ‘Offer’ and their derivatives [Bidder/Tenderer, Bid/Tender/Offer etc.] are synonymous. Further, 'Day' means 'Calendar Day' and 'Singular' also means 'Plural'.

2 ELIGIBLE BIDDERS:

2.1 The Bidder shall not be under a declaration of ineligibility by Purchaser for Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive practices, as defined in ITB, Clause No. 39” (Action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices).

2.2 The Bidder is not put on ‘Holiday’ by BCPL/GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon etc. only due to “poor performance” or “corrupt and fraudulent practices”) or banned/blacklisted by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, neither bidder nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Annexure-I, Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL/GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas.

Bidders marked “Suspended” on GeM (but eligible as per BCPL’s Tender Document) will be evaluated as per terms & conditions of the Tender Document.

If the Tender Document is/was issued inadvertently / downloaded from, then Bid submitted by such Bidder, shall not be considered for opening/ evaluation/ award.

In case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of Contract, the same has to be promptly informed to BCPL by the Bidder.

It shall be the sole responsibility of the bidder to inform about their status regarding para 1 of clause 2.2 herein above on due date of submission of bid and during the course of finalization of the tender. Concealment of the facts shall tantamount to misrepresentation of facts and shall lead to action against such Bidders as per clause 39 of ITB.

2.3 Bidder shall not be affiliated with a firm or entity:

that has provided consulting services related to the work to the Purchaser during the preparatory stages of the work or of the project of which the works/services forms a part of or
that has been hired (proposed to be hired) by the Purchaser as an Engineer/ Consultant for the Contract.

2.4 Neither the firm/entity appointed as the Project Management Consultant (PMC) for a Project (except feasibility report) nor its affiliates shall be allowed to participate in the tendering process unless it is the sole Licensor/Licensor nominated agent/ vendor.

2.5 Pursuant to qualification criteria set forth in the Tender Document, the Bidder shall furnish all necessary supporting documentary evidence to establish Bidder's claim of meeting qualification criteria.

2.6 Power of Attorney:

Power of Attorney (POA) to be issued by the bidder in favour of the authorised employee(s), in respect of the particular tender, for purpose of signing the documents including bid, all subsequent communications, agreements, documents etc. pertaining to the tender and act and take any and all decision on behalf of the bidder. Any consequence resulting due to such signing shall be binding on the Bidder.

The Power of Attorney shall be issued as per the constitution of the bidder as below:

In case of Proprietorship: by Proprietor

In case of Partnership: by all Partners or Managing Partner

In case of Limited Liability Partnership: by any bidder's employee authorized in terms of Deed of LLP

In case of Public / Limited Company: PoA in favour of authorized employee(s) by Board of Directors through Board Resolution or by the designated officer authorized by Board to do so. Such Board Resolution should be duly countersigned by Company Secretary / MD / CMD / CEO. The Power of Attorney should be valid till award of contract / order to successful bidder.

2.7 In case of change of constitution of bidder after submission of bid, the same shall be informed by the bidder to BCPL promptly. Failure to same shall be considered as misrepresentation by the bidder.

3 BID FROM "CONSORTIUM"/"JOINT VENTURE - NOT APPLICABLE

ONE BID PER BIDDER:

4.1 A Bidder shall submit only 'one [01] Bid' in the same Bidding Process either as single entity or as a member of any consortium (wherever consortium bid is allowed). A Bidder who submits or participates in more than 'one [01] Bid' will cause all the proposals in which the Bidder has participated to be disqualified.

A bidder shall not have conflict of interest with other bidders. Such conflict of interest can lead to anti-competitive practices. The bidder found to have a conflict of interest shall be disqualified. A bidder shall be considered to have a conflict of interest with one or more bidders in this bidding process, if:

they have controlling partner (s) in common; or

they receive or have received any direct or indirect subsidy/ financial stake from any of them; or

they have the same legal representative/authorized signatory/agent for purposes of this bid; or

they have relationship with each other, directly or through common third parties, that puts them in a position to have access to information about or influence on the bid of another Bidder; or

Bidder participates in more than one bid in bidding process. Participation by a Bidder in more than one Bid will result in the disqualification of all bids in which the parties are involved. However, this does not limit the inclusion of the components/ sub-assembly/ Assemblies from one bidding manufacturer in more than one bid.

a Bidder or any of its affiliates participated as a consultant in the preparation of the design or technical specifications of the contract that is the subject of the Bid;

In case of a holding company having more than one independently manufacturing units, or more than one unit having common business ownership/management, only one unit should quote. Similar restrictions would apply to closely related sister companies. Bidders must proactively declare such sister/ common business/ management units in same/ similar line of business.

Bidders are required to submit a confirmation for no conflict of interest with other bidders in Format F-5.

Alternative Bids shall not be considered.

The provision mentioned at sl. no. (4.1) and (4.2) shall not be applicable wherein bidders are quoting for different Items/Sections/Parts/Groups/SOR items of the same tender which specifies evaluation on Items/Sections/Parts/Groups/SOR items basis.

5 COST OF BIDDING:

5.1 The Bidder shall bear all costs associated with the preparation and submission of the Bid including but not limited to Documentation Charges, Bank charges, all courier charges, translation charges, authentication charges and any associated charges including taxes & duties thereon. Further, BCPL will in no case, be responsible or liable for these costs, regardless of the outcome of the bidding process.

6 SITE VISIT:

6.1 The Bidder is advised to visit and examine the site and its surroundings and obtain for itself on its own responsibility all information that may be necessary for preparing the Bid and entering into a Contract for the required supply/job. The costs of visiting the site shall be borne by the Bidder.

6.2 The Bidder or any of its personnel or agents shall be granted permission by the Purchaser to enter upon its premises and land for the purpose of such visits, but only upon the express conditions that the Bidder, its personnel and agents will release and indemnify the Purchaser and its personnel, agents from and against all liabilities in respect thereof, and will be responsible for death or injury, loss or damage to property, and any other loss, damage, costs, and expenses incurred as a result of inspection.

6.3 The Bidder shall not be entitled to hold any claim against BCPL for non-compliance due to lack of any kind of pre-requisite information as it is the sole responsibility of the Bidder to obtain all the necessary information with regard to site, surrounding, working conditions, weather etc. on its own before submission of the Bid.

[B] – TENDER DOCUMENT

7 CONTENTS OF TENDER DOCUMENT:

7.1 The contents of Bidding Documents / Tender Documents are those stated below shall be 'Bid specific Additional Terms and Conditions (ATC)' of GeM bid, and should be read in conjunction with any 'Addendum / Corrigendum and Clarification(s)' issued in accordance with "ITB: Clause-8 & 9":

GeM Bid

Section-I : Invitation for Bid [IFB]*

Section-II : BID EVALUATION CRITERIA [BEC] & Evaluation Methodology

Section-III : Instructions to Bidders [ITB]

Annexure

Forms & Format**

Section-IV : General Conditions of Contract [GCC] – Goods***

Section-V : Special Conditions of Contract [SCC]

Section-VI : Scope of Work[SOW] & Technical Specifications , Drawing (wherever applicable) and scope for incidental services (wherever applicable)

Section-VII : Bill of Quantities [BOQ]

GeM bid document generated or available on GeM portal shall also be part of Bidding Document / Tender Document.

*Request for Quotation', wherever applicable, shall also form part of the Bidding Document.

** The subject tender is based on standard formats and applicability of some specific clauses may be seen in Annexure-IV to Section-IV i.e. BDS (Bidding Data Sheet)

*** General Conditions of Contract - Goods is attached in Section-IV.

7.2 The Bidder is expected to examine all instructions, forms, terms & conditions of the Tender Document. The RFQ & IFB together with all its attachments thereto, shall be considered to be read, understood and accepted by the Bidders. Failure to furnish all information required by the Tender Document or submission of a Bid not substantially responsive to the Tender Document in every respect will be at Bidder's risk and may result in the rejection of his Bid.

8 CLARIFICATION OF TENDER DOCUMENT:

8.1 A prospective Bidder requiring any clarification(s) of the Tender Documents may notify BCPL in writing or by email in the format "F-11" at BCPL's mailing address indicated in the IFB/BDS or on GeM portal no later than 02 (two) days prior to pre-bid meeting (in cases where pre-bid meeting is scheduled) or 05 (five) days prior to the bid closing date in cases where pre-bid meeting is not scheduled. BCPL reserves the right to ignore the bidders request for clarification if received after the aforesaid period. BCPL may respond in writing to the request for clarification. BCPL's response including an explanation of the query, but without identifying the source of the query will be uploaded on GeM portal.

8.2 Any clarification or information required by the Bidder but same not received by the Purchaser as per instructions at clause 8.1 above is liable to be considered as "no clarification / information required".

9 AMENDMENT OF TENDER DOCUMENT:

9.1 At any time prior to the 'Due Date & Time of Bid Submission', Purchaser may, for any reason, whether at its own initiative or in response to a clarification requested by a prospective Bidder(s), modify the Tender Document by addenda/ corrigendum.

9.2 Any addendum/ corrigendum thus issued shall be integral part of the Tender Document and shall be uploaded on GeM Portal. Bidders have to take into account all such addendum/ corrigendum before submitting their bid.

9.3 The Purchaser, if consider necessary, may extend the bid due date in order to allow the Bidders a reasonable time to furnish their most competitive bid taking into account the addenda/ corrigendum issued thereof.

[C] – PREPARATION OF BID

10 LANGUAGE OF BID:

The bid prepared by the Bidder and all correspondence, drawing(s), document(s), certificate(s) etc. relating to the Bid exchanged by Bidder and BCPL shall be written in English language only. In case a document, certificate, printed literature etc. furnished by the Bidder in a language other than English, the same should be accompanied by an English translation duly authenticated by the Indian Chamber of Commerce, in which case, for the purpose of interpretation of the Bid, the English translation shall govern.

11. DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THE BID:

11.1 All pages of the Bid must be signed by the "authorized signatory" of the Bidder holding Power of Attorney. The Bid must be submitted on GeM-portal (<https://gem.gov.in>) as follows:-

11.1.1 PART-I: "TECHNO-COMMERCIAL / UN-PRICED BID"

- (a) 'Covering Letter' on Bidder's 'Letter head' clearly specifying the enclosed contents with index.
- (b) 'Bidder's General Information', as per 'Form F-1'.
- (c) 'Letter of Authority' on the Letter Head, as per 'Form F-3'
- (d) 'Agreed Terms and Conditions', as per 'Form F-5'

- (e) Duly certified / attested documents in accordance with the "Bid Evaluation Criteria [BEC]", Section II of Tender Document.
- (f) Copy of Power of Attorney in favour of the authorized signatory of the Bid, as per clause no.2.6 of ITB.
- (g) Any other information/details required as per Tender Document
- (f) Copy of EMD / Declaration for Bid Security, as per Clause 16 of ITB
- (g) Copy of Integrity Pact as per Form F-13
- (h) Undertaking as per Form-1 to Annexure-C by MSE bidders and Bidders seeking preference under Policy for purchase preference linked with Local Content (PPP-MII), if applicable.
- (i) Undertaking as per Form-2 to Annexure-C and Certification from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per Form-3 to Annexure-C (Applicable for all bidders including MSEs bidder irrespective of seeking purchase preference or not).
- (j) Undertaking as per Form-I to Annexure-B regarding Provisions for Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India
- (k) All other forms and Formats including Annexures.
- (l) Tender Document, its Corrigendum/Amendment/Clarification(s) digitally signed by the Authorized Signatory holding POA.
- (m) Additional document specified in BDS, SCC, Scope of Supply or mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document.

Note: All the pages of the Bid must be signed by the "Authorized Signatory" of the Bidder holding POA.

Further, Bidders must submit the original "Bid Security / EMD", Power of Attorney, Integrity Pact and any other documents specified in the Tender Document to the address mentioned in IFB, in a sealed envelope, superscribing the details of Tender Document (i.e. tender number & tender for) within 7 days from the Bid Due Date.

Bidders are required to submit the EMD in original by Bid Due Date and Time or upload a scanned copy of the same in the Part-I of the Bid. If the Bidder is unable to submit EMD in original by Bid Due Date and Time, the Bidder is required to upload a scanned copy of the EMD in Part-I of Bid, provided the original EMD, copy of which has been uploaded, is received within 7 days from the Bid Due Date, failing which the Bid will be rejected irrespective of their status/ranking in tendering process and notwithstanding the fact that a copy of EMD was earlier uploaded by the Bidder.

11.1.2 PART-II: Price Bid (Finance Folder)

The Prices are to be submitted strictly as per the Price bid / Schedule of Rate (SOR) on GeM portal. BCPL shall not be responsible for any failure on the part of the bidder to follow the instructions.

Bidders are advised NOT to mention Rebate/Discount separately, either in the SOR format or anywhere else in the Bid. In case Bidder(s) intend to offer any Rebate/Discount, they should include the same in the item rate(s) itself under the "Price Schedule/ Schedule of Rates (SOR)" and indicate the discounted unit rate(s) only.

If any unconditional rebate has been offered in the quoted rate the same shall be considered in arriving at evaluated price. However, no cognizance shall be taken for any conditional discount for the purpose of evaluation of the Bid.

In the event as a result of techno-commercial discussions or pursuant to seeking clarifications / confirmations from Bidder, while evaluating the un-priced part of the Bid, any of the bidders offers upward revised prices; such Bidder(s) will be requested to withdraw the revised prices failing which the bid will not be considered for further evaluation.

12 BID PRICES:

12.1 If required, the break-up of various components as included in the quoted price shall be obtained from successful bidders before placement of order/contract on them.

The material is required to be delivered through a registered common carrier as per section 3 of Carriage by the Road Act 2007.

Also, BCPL reserves the right to transport the material with its own transporter.

12.2 As stated elsewhere in tender, bidder is required to quote all components. In case, it is found that some of components are not considered, the same shall be considered inclusive in total quoted price for evaluation and ordering. No confirmation from the bidder shall be sought in this regard and no representation from the bidder shall be entertained in this regard.

12.3 The delivery basis of the goods is mentioned in BDS. If the Goods are dispatched through dedicated full truck load, date of receipt of Goods by Purchaser at its designated site(s) /Store shall be considered as the date of delivery. Similarly, in case of break-bulk dispatches, the date of LR/GR shall be considered as date of delivery. The delivery terms [other than those mentioned in BDS] shall be interpreted as per INCOTERMS®2020 or its latest version.

12.4 All duties, taxes and other levies (if any) payable by the Seller under the Contract or for any other cause, including GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on finished product & on the incidental services, shall be included in the rates / prices and the total bid-price submitted by the Bidder. Bidders are required to quote the prices after carefully reading the provisions mentioned in tender document including SCC, GCC, Scope of Work, etc.

12.5 Prices quoted by the Bidder, shall remain firm and fixed and valid till completion of the Contract and will not be subject to variation on any account, whatsoever; unless any price escalation/variation is allowed elsewhere in the Tender Document.

13 GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST)

13.1 Within the contractual delivery period, the statutory variation in applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on supply and on incidental services, shall be to BCPL's account.

Beyond the contractual delivery period, in case BCPL is not entitled for input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), then any increase in the rate of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) beyond the contractual delivery period shall be to Supplier's account whereas any decrease in the rate GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) shall be passed on to the Purchaser.

Beyond the contractual delivery period, in case BCPL is entitled for input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), then statutory variation in applicable GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) on supply and on incidental services, shall be to BCPL's account.

The base date for the purpose of applying statutory variation shall be the Bid Due Date.

13.2 In case of statutory variation(s) in the taxes & duties mentioned at clause no. 13.1 above, the Supplier shall submit a copy of the 'Government Notification' to evidence the rate as applicable on the Bid Due Date and on the date of revision. Claim for payment of Statutory variation should be raised preferably along with the e-Invoice/Invoice. Any claim for arrears on account of statutory variation shall be submitted to Purchaser within two [02] months from the date of issue of such 'Government Notification', otherwise such claim may not be entertained.

13.3 Where BCPL is entitled to avail the input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST):

13.3.1 Owner/BCPL will reimburse the GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to the Supplier at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST to enable Owner/BCPL to claim input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) paid. In case of any variation in the executed quantities, the amount on which the GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is applicable shall be modified in same proportion. Returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by supplier with requisite details.

13.3.2 The input tax credit of quoted GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) shall be considered for evaluation of bids, as per evaluation criteria of tender document.

13.4 Where BCPL is not entitled to avail/take the full input tax credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST):

13.4.1 Owner/BCPL will reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to the Supplier at actuals against submission of E-Invoices/Invoices as per format specified in rules/ regulation of GST subject to the ceiling amount of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) as quoted by the bidder, subject to any statutory variations, except variations arising due to change in turnover. In case of any variation in the executed quantities (If directed and/or certified by the Engineer-In-Charge) the ceiling amount on which GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is applicable will be modified on pro-rata basis.

13.4.2 The bids will be evaluated based on total price including quoted GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST).

13.5 New Taxes & duties: Any new taxes & duties, if imposed by the State/ Central Govt. of India on the finished goods after the due date of bid submission but before the Contractual Delivery/Completion Date, shall be reimbursed to the Supplier on submission of copy of notification(s) issued from State/ Central Govt. Authorities along with documentary evidence for proof of payment of such taxes & duties, but only after ascertaining it's applicability with respect to the Contract.

13.6 Deemed Export benefits are not applicable and Bidder should furnish prices without considering the same.

13.7 Regarding Reconciliation between GSTR 2A and Input Tax Credit

Supplier shall ensure timely submission of correct e-invoice /invoice(s), as per GST rules/ regulation, with all required supporting document(s) within a period specified in Contract to enable BCPL to avail input credit of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST). Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods / Services with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason not attributable to BCPL, then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the e-invoice/invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by BCPL in future to the Supplier/Contractor under this contract or under any other contract.

In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of BCPL that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from BCPL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of BCPL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on BCPL.

13.8 The supplier shall mention the particulars of Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., (place specified in BDS) on the e-Invoice/Invoice. Besides, if any other particulars of BCPL are required to be mentioned, under GST rules/ regulations on the date of dispatch, the same shall also be mentioned on the e-Invoice/Invoice.

13.9 BCPL will prefer to deal with registered supplier of goods/ services under GST. Therefore, bidders are requested to get themselves registered under GST, if not registered yet.

However, in case any unregistered bidder is submitting their bid, Bids will be evaluated as per quoted prices without loading of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST), if not quoted

Further, an unregistered bidder is required to mention its Income Tax PAN in bid document

13.10 In case the GST rating of vendor on the GST portal / Govt. official website is negative / black listed, then the bids may be rejected by BCPL. Further, in case rating of bidder is negative / black listed after award of work for supply of goods / services, then BCPL shall not be obligated or

liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) to such vendor and shall also be entitled to deduct / recover such GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) along with all penalties / interest, if any, incurred by BCPL.

13.11 Anti-profiteering clause

As per Clause 171 of GST Act, it is mandatory to pass on the benefit due to reduction in rate of tax or from input tax credit to the consumer by way of commensurate reduction in prices. The Service Provider may note the above and quote their prices accordingly.

13.12 GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) is implemented w.e.f. 01.07.2017 which subsumed various indirect taxes and duties applicable before 01.07.2017. Accordingly, the provisions of General Condition of Contract relating to taxes and duties which are subsumed in GST are modified to aforesaid provisions mentioned in clause no. 12 and 13 of ITB.

13.13 GST, as quoted by the bidder in Price Schedule, shall be deemed as final and binding for the purpose of bid evaluation (applicable for tenders where bidder quotes the GST rates). In case a bidder enters “zero/blank” GST or an erroneous GST, the bid evaluation for finalizing the L1 bidder will be done considering the quoted GST rate. No request for change in GST will be entertained after submission of bids.

In cases where the successful bidder quotes a wrong GST rate, for releasing the order, the following methodology will be followed:

In case the actual GST rate applicable is lower than the quoted GST rate, the actual GST rate will be added to the quoted basic prices. The final cash outflow will be based on actual GST rate.

In case the actual GST rate applicable is more than the quoted GST rate, the basic prices quoted will be reduced proportionately, keeping the final cash outflow the same as the overall quoted amount.

Based on the Total Cash Outflow calculated as above, BCPL shall place orders.

Wherever TDS under GST Laws has been deducted from the e-Invoices/invoices raised / payments made to the vendors, as per the provisions of the GST law / Rules, Vendors should accept the corresponding GST-TDS amount populated in the relevant screen on GST common portal (www.gst.gov.in). Further, Vendors should also download the GST TDS certificate from GST common portal (reference path: Services > User Services > View/Download Certificates option).

Provision w.r.t. E- Invoicing requirement as per GST laws:

Supplier who is required to comply with the requirements of E-invoice for B2B transactions as per the requirement of GST Law will ensure the compliance of requirement of E Invoicing under GST law. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice cannot be processed for payment by BCPL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices.

Therefore, all the payments to such supplier who is liable to comply with e-invoice as per GST Laws shall be made against the proper e-invoice(s) only. Further, returns and details required to be filled under GST laws & rules against such e-invoices should be timely filed by Supplier of Goods with requisite details.

If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason attributable to supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

To ensure compliance, undertaking in requisite format is to be submitted by supplier as per format F-15 along with documents for release of payment.

Full payment including GST will be released at the time of processing of invoice for payment, where the GST amount reflects in Form GSTR-2A of BCPL. However, in case where the GST amount doesn't reflect in Form GSTR-2A of BCPL, the amount of GST will be released after reflection of GST amount of corresponding invoice in Form GSTR-2A of BCPL.

14 BID CURRENCIES:

Bidders must submit Bid in Indian Rupees only.

15 BID VALIDITY:

15.1 Bid shall be kept valid for period specified in GeM bid from the final 'Bid Due Date'. A Bid valid for a shorter period may be rejected by BCPL as 'non-responsive'.

15.2 In exceptional circumstances, prior to expiry of the original 'Bid Validity Period', the Purchaser may request the Bidder to extend the 'Period of Bid Validity' for a specified additional period on GeM Portal. The request and the responses thereto shall be made in writing or by email (outside GeM, if required). After opening of price bids in GeM, the extension (outside GeM, if any) will be regularized through GeM with L-1 bidder. A Bidder may refuse the request without forfeiture of his 'EMD/Bid Security' without any actions being invoked as per bid security declaration. A Bidder agreeing to the request will not be required or permitted to modify his Bid, but will be required to extend the validity of its 'EMD' for the period of the extension and in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16" in all respects.

16 EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT (EMD):

16.1 Bid must be accompanied with earnest money (i.e. Earnest Money Deposit (EMD) also known as Bid Security) in the form of 'Demand Draft' / 'Banker's Cheque'/Insurance Surety Bond' / 'Fixed Deposit Receipt' [in favour of Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited payable at place mentioned in BDS] or 'Bank Guarantee' strictly as per the format given in form F-2B of the Tender Document. Bidder shall ensure that EMD submitted in the form of 'Bank Guarantee' should have a validity of at least 'two [02] months' beyond the validity of the Bid. EMD submitted in the form of 'Demand Draft' or 'Banker's Cheque' should be valid for three months.

Bid not accompanied with EMD, or EMD not in requisite format shall be liable for rejection. The EMD shall be submitted in Indian Rupees only.

16.2 In addition to existing specified form (i.e. Demand Draft (DD)/ Banker's Cheque/ Bank Guarantee) mentioned in tender documents for submission of EMD/Bid Bond, the bidder can also submit the EMD through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS etc. For this purpose, the details of BCPL's Bank Account are mentioned under BDS. While remitting, the bidder must indicate EMD and tender/E-tender no. under remarks. Bidders shall be required to submit/ upload the successful transaction details along-with their bid/e-bid in addition to forwarding the details to dealing officer through email/letter with tender reference number immediately after remittance of EMD. In absence of submitting/ uploading the remittance details, the bid is likely to be considered as bid not accompanied with EMD. Further, in case of the online transaction, submission of EMD in original is not applicable.

16.3 BCPL shall not be liable to pay any documentation charges, Bank charges, commission, interest etc. on the amount of EMD. In case EMD is in the form of a 'Bank Guarantee', the same shall be from any Indian scheduled Bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International Bank situated in India and registered with 'Reserve Bank of India' as Scheduled Foreign Bank. However, in case of 'Bank Guarantee' from Banks other than the Nationalized Indian Banks, the Bank must be commercial Bank having net worth in excess of Rs. 100 Crores [Rupees One Hundred Crores] and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial Bank either in the 'Bank Guarantee' itself or separately on its letterhead. Purchaser will verify the BG from issuing bank

16.4 Any Bid not secured in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1, 16.2 & Clause-16.3" may be rejected by BCPL as non-responsive.

16.5 Unsuccessful Bidder's EMD will be discharged/ returned as promptly as possible, but not later than 'thirty [30] days' after finalization of tendering process.

16.6 The successful Bidder's EMD will be discharged upon the Bidder's acknowledging the 'Award' and signing the 'Agreement' (if applicable) and furnishing the 'Contract Performance Security (CPS)/ Security Deposit' pursuant to clause no. 38 of ITB.

16.7 Notwithstanding anything contained herein, the EMD may also be forfeited in any of the following cases:

(a) If a Bidder withdraws his Bid during the 'Bid Validity' period

- (b) If a Bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice
- (c) If the Bidder modifies Bid during the period of bid validity (after Due Date and Time for Bid Submission).
- (d) Violates any other condition, mentioned elsewhere in the Tender Document, which may lead to forfeiture of EMD.
- (e) In the case of a successful Bidder, if the Bidder fails to:
 - (i) acknowledge receipt of the “Notification of Award” / Fax of Acceptance [FOA]”,
 - (ii) furnish “Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit”, in accordance with “ITB: Clause-38”

accept ‘arithmetical corrections’ as per provision of the clause 30 of ITB.

16.8 In case EMD is in the form of ‘Bank Guarantee’ the same must indicate the Tender Document No. and the name of Tender Document for which the Bidder is quoting. This is essential to have proper correlation at a later date.

16.9 Following categories of Sellers are exempted from furnishing Earnest Money / Bid Bond when tender is processed through Government e-Marketplace (GeM) Portal:

Micro and Small Enterprises who are manufacturer of the Primary Product Category or Service Provider of the Primary Service Category and give specific confirmation to this effect at the time of bid submission and whose credentials are validated online through Udyam Registration / Udyog Aadhaar (as validated by Government from time to time) and through uploaded supporting documents.

Start-ups as recognized by the Department of Industrial Policy and Promotion (DIPP).

KVIC, ACASH, WDO, Coir Board, TRIFED and Kendriya Bhandar.

Sellers who have got their credentials verified through the process of Vendor Assessment by Vendor Assessment Agencies for the Primary Product / Primary Service for which Bid / RA has been invited.

Sellers/ Service Provider having annual turnover of INR 500 Crore or more, at least in one of the past three completed financial year(s).

Sellers / Service Providers holding BIS License for the Primary Product Category whose credentials are validated through BIS database and through uploaded supporting documents.

Central/State PSUs.

Seller / Service Provider registered with designated Agency / Authority as specified in the bid document by the Buyer – such bidder shall have to upload scanned copy of relevant registration document in place of Bid Security document while bidding.

Bidders are required to submit relevant documents for exemption from furnishing Earnest Money / Bid Bond.

However, Traders / Dealers / Distributors / Stockiest / Wholesaler are not entitled for exemption of EMD.

16.10 In case of forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by BCPL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of BCPL based on other terms and conditions of order.

16.11 EMD/Bid Bond will not be accepted in case the same has reference of ‘remitter’/’financer’ other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of EMD/ Bid Bond submitted by the bidder and bid of such bidder will be summarily rejected.

16A DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY

Bidder to whom exemption is allowed as per Clause No. 16.9 above are required to submit Declaration for Bid Security as per proforma at Form F-2A.

17 PRE-BID MEETING:

17.1 The Bidder(s) or his designated representative are invited to attend a “Pre-Bid Meeting” which will be held at Date, Time & Venue as specified in IFB. It is expected that a Bidder shall not depute more than 02 representatives for the meeting.

17.2 Purpose of the meeting will be to clarify issues and to answer questions on any matter that may be raised at that stage. The Bidder must submit their queries / clarifications to BCPL in the format “F-11”, as mentioned at clause no. 8.0 of ITB.

17.3 The text of the questions raised and the responses that may become necessary as a result of the Pre-Bid Meeting, will be prepared in the form of Addendum / Corrigendum /Clarification to the Tender Document and will be uploaded on GeM Portal and not through the minutes of the Pre-Bid Meeting.

17.4 Non-attendance of the Pre-Bid Meeting will not be a cause for disqualification of Bidder.

18 FORMAT AND SIGNING OF BID:

18.1 The Bid shall be typed or written in indelible ink [in the case of copies, photocopies are also acceptable] and shall be signed by a person(s) duly authorized to sign on behalf of the Bidder (as per POA). The name and position held by person signing, must be typed or printed below the signature. All pages of the Bid except for unamendable printed literature where entry(s) or amendment(s) has been made, shall be initialed by the person or persons signing the Bid.

18.2 The Bid shall contain no alterations, omissions, or additions, unless such corrections are initialed by the person(s) signing the Bid.

19 ZERO DEVIATION AND REJECTION CRITERIA:

19.1 ZERO DEVIATION: Deviation to terms and conditions of Tender Document may lead to rejection of Bid. BCPL will accept Bid based on terms & conditions of Tender Document only. Bidder may note, BCPL will determine the substantial responsiveness of each bid to the Tender Document pursuant to provision contained in clause 29 of ITB. For purpose of this, a substantially responsive bid is one which conforms to all terms and conditions of the Tender Document without deviation(s) or exception n(s). BCPL’s determination of a Bid’s responsiveness is based on the content of the Bid itself without recourse to extrinsic evidence.

Bidder is requested not to take any deviation(s)/exception(s) to the terms & conditions of Tender Document, and submit all requisite documents as mentioned in this Tender Document, failing which their Bid will be liable for rejection. If a Bidder does not reply to the queries in the permitted time frame then its Bid shall be evaluated based on the documents available in the Bid.

As a principle, clarifications from bidders after opening of tenders will not be sought. However, where clarifications / documents from the bidders on important aspects are absolutely necessary for finalization of tender, clarifications from bidder can be asked. The request for clarification shall be given in email/portal, asking the bidder to respond by a specified date, and also mentioning therein that, if the bidder does not comply or respond by the date, his tender will be liable to be rejected. Depending on the outcome, such tenders are to be ignored or considered further. No change in prices or substance of the bid including specifications, shall be offered or permitted. No post-bid clarification at the initiative of the bidder shall be entertained. The shortfall information/ documents should be sought only in case of historical documents which pre-existed bids and which have not undergone change since then.

19.2 REJECTION CRITERIA:

Notwithstanding the above, deviation to the following clauses of Tender Document shall lead to summarily rejection of Bid:

- (a) Firm Price
- (b) Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Bond / Bid Security declaration
- (c) Specifications
- (d) Schedule of Rates / Price Schedule / Price Basis
- (e) Delivery Period / Period of Contract/ Completion schedule
- (f) Period of Validity of Bid

- (g) Price Reduction Schedule
- (h) Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit
- (i) Warranty/ Guarantee
- (j) Arbitration / Resolution of Dispute/Jurisdiction of Court
- (k) Force Majeure & Applicable Laws
- (l) Integrity Pact, if Applicable
- (m) Any other condition specifically mentioned in the Tender Document elsewhere that non-compliance of the clause lead to rejection of Bid

Note: Further, it is once again reminded not to mention any condition in the Bid which is contradictory to the terms & conditions of Tender Document.

20 E-PAYMENT:

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited has initiated payments electronically to Suppliers / Contractors electronically through 'e-banking'.

[D] – SUBMISSION OF BIDS

21 SUBMISSION, SEALING AND MARKING OF BID:

21.1 Bid shall be submitted through GeM Portal only in the manner specified in Tender Document. No Manual/ Hard Copy (Original) / E-mail Bid shall be acceptable.

21.2 EMD /Physical documents shall be addressed to the owner at address specified in IFB.

21.3 Bids submitted under the name of AGENT/ CONSULTANT/ REPRESENTATIVE /RETAINER/ ASSOCIATE etc. on behalf of a Bidder /Affiliate shall not be accepted.

22 DEADLINE FOR SUBMISSION OF BID:

22.1 The Bid must be uploaded on GeM Portal not later than the Bid Due Date & Time specified in the Tender Documents.

22.2 BCPL may, in exceptional circumstances and at its discretion, extend the Due Date & Time for Bid submission through a Corrigendum as per clause no. 8.0 and/or 9.0 of ITB. In that case all rights and obligations of BCPL and the Bidder, previously subject to the original Due Date & Time will thereafter be subject to the Due Date & Time as extended. Such Corrigendum for extension of Due Date & Time of Bid submission will be uploaded on the GeM Portal.

23 LATE BID:

23.1 GeM portal shall close immediately after the due date and time for submission of bid and no bids can be submitted thereafter.

In case the EMD /physical documents have been received but the Bid is not submitted by the bidder in the GeM Portal, such EMD/ physical documents shall be returned immediately.

23.2 EMD /physical documents received to address other than one specifically stipulated in the Tender Document will not be considered for evaluation/opening/award if not received to the specified destination within stipulated date & time.

24 MODIFICATION AND WITHDRAWAL OF BID:

24.1 The Bidder may withdraw or modify its Bid after bid submission but before the Bid Due Date & Time.

24.2 No bid shall be modified/ withdrawn after the Bid Due Date & Time.

24.3 Any withdrawal/ modification/substitution of Bid in the interval between the Bid Due Date & Time and the expiration of the period of bid validity specified by the Bidder in their Bid shall result in the Bidder's forfeiture of EMD pursuant to clause 16 of ITB / invocation of action as per Bid Security declaration and rejection of Bid.

24.4 The latest Bid submitted by the Bidder before Bid Due Date & Time shall be considered for evaluation and all other Bid(s) shall be considered to be unconditionally withdrawn.

[E] BID OPENING AND EVALUATION:

25 PURCHASER'S RIGHT TO ACCEPT ANY BID AND TO REJECT ANY OR ALL BIDS

25.1 BCPL reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid, and to annul the Bidding process and reject all Bids, at any time prior to award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder(s) or any obligations to inform the affected Bidder(s) of the ground for BCPL's action.

25.2 In GeM, there is provision for representation against disqualification of bidder within the specified period after disqualifying the bidder against GeM Bid. Disqualified bidders should not upload new/additional documents against representation on GeM as the same shall not be evaluated.

Further, following decisions of BCPL shall not be subject to review:

- a) Determination of the need for procurement;
- b) Selection of the mode of procurement or bidding system;
- c) Choice of selection procedure;
- d) Provisions limiting participation of bidders in the procurement process;
- e) The decision to enter into negotiations with the L1 bidder;
- f) Cancellation of the procurement process except where it is intended to subsequently re-tender the same requirements;
- g) Issues related to ambiguity in contract terms may not be taken up after a contract has been signed, all such issues should be highlighted before consummation of the contract by the vendor/contractor; and
- h) Complaints against specifications except under the premise that they are either vague or too specific so as to limit competition may be permissible.

26 BID OPENING

26.1 Un priced Bid Opening:

BCPL will open bids, at date, time and location stipulated in the tender document.

26.2 Priced Bid Opening:

26.2.1 BCPL will open the price bids of those Bidders who meet the qualification requirement and whose bid is determined to be technically and commercially responsive. Techno-commercial bid evaluation status will be informed to all bidders (including techno-commercially not qualified Bidders).

26.2.2 The price bids of those Bidders who were not found to be techno-commercially responsive shall not be opened.

27 CONFIDENTIALITY:

Information relating to the examination, clarification, evaluation and comparison of bids, and recommendations for the award of a contract, shall not be disclosed to bidders or any other person not officially concerned with such a process until the award to the successful bidder.

28 CONTACTING THE PURCHASER:

28.1 From the time of bid opening to the time of contract award, no bidder shall contact BCPL on any matter related to the bid, except on request and prior written permission.

28.2 Any effort by a Bidder to influence the Purchaser/BCPL in bid evaluation, bid comparison or contract award decisions will vitiate the process and will result in the rejection of the bidder's bid and action shall be initiated as per the BCPL's procedure for action in case Corrupt / Fraudulent / Collusive / Coercive practices in this regard apart from forfeiture of EMD/ Bid Security, if any.

29 EXAMINATION OF BIDS AND DETERMINATION OF RESPONSIVENESS:

29.1 The purchaser's determination of a bid's responsiveness is based on the content of the bid only. Prior to the detailed evaluation of Bids, the Purchaser will determine whether each Bid:-

- (a) meets the "Bid Evaluation Criteria" of the Tender Document;
- (b) has been properly signed;
- (c) is accompanied by the required EMD / Bid Security/ Bid Security Declaration;
- (d) is substantially responsive to the requirements of the Tender Document; and
- (e) provides any clarification and/or substantiation that the Purchaser may require to determine responsiveness pursuant to "ITB: Clause-29.2"

29.2 A substantially responsive Bid is one which conforms to all the terms & conditions, specifications etc. of the Tender Document without any material deviation or reservation or omission, for this purpose Purchaser defines the foregoing terms below:-

- a) "Deviation" is departure from the requirement specified in the Tender Documents.
- b) "Reservation" is the setting of limiting condition(s) or withholding from complete acceptance of the requirement in the Tender Documents.
- c) "Omission" is the failure to submit part or all of the information or documentation required in the Tender Document for evaluation of bid.

29.3 A material deviation, reservation or omission is one that,

- a) If accepted would,
 - i) affect in any substantial way the scope, quality or performance of the job as specified in Tender Document.
 - ii) limit, in any substantial way, inconsistent with the Tender Document, the Purchaser's rights or the Bidder's obligation under the proposed Contract.
- b) If rectified, would unfairly affect the competitive position of other bidders presenting substantially responsive bids.

29.4 The Purchaser shall examine all aspects of the Bid to confirm that all requirements have been met without any material deviation, reservation or omission.

29.5 Tenders that do not meet the basic requirements specified in the bid documents are to be treated as unresponsive {both during Techno-commercial evaluation and Financial Evaluation in case of Two Bid System) and will be ignored. All tenders received will first be scrutinized to see whether the tenders meet the basic requirements as incorporated in the Bid document and to identify unresponsive tenders, if any. Unresponsive offers may not subsequently be made responsive by correction or withdrawal of the non- conforming stipulation. Some important points on the basis of which a tender may be declared as unresponsive and be ignored during the initial scrutiny are:

- i) The tender is not in the prescribed format or is unsigned or not signed as per the stipulations in the bid document;
- ii) The required EMD has not been provided or exemption from EMD is claimed without acceptable proof of exemption;
- iii) The bidder is not eligible to participate in the bid as per laid down eligibility criteria
- iv) The bid departs from the essential requirements specified in the bidding document (for example, the tenderer has not agreed to give the required contract performance security); or
- v) Against a schedule in the list of requirements in the tender enquiry, the tenderer has not quoted for the entire requirement as specified in that schedule (example: in a schedule, it has been stipulated that the tenderer will supply the equipment, install and commission it and also train the BCPL's personnel for operating the equipment. The tenderer has, however, quoted only for supply of the equipment).

30 CORRECTION OF ERRORS: Not Applicable

30.1 Bids determined to be substantially responsive will be checked by the Purchaser for any arithmetic errors. Errors in Price Schedule/SOR will be corrected by the Purchaser as follows:

(i) When there is a difference between the rates in figures and words, the rate which corresponds to the amount worked out by the Bidder (i.e. by multiplying the quantity and rate) shall be taken as correct.

(ii) When the rate quoted by the Bidder in figures and words tallies but the amount is incorrect, the rate quoted by the contractor shall be taken as correct and not the amount and the amount shall be re-calculated/ corrected accordingly.

(iii) When it is not possible to ascertain the correct rate, in the manner prescribed above, the rate as quoted in words shall be adopted and the amount worked out, for comparison purposes

30.2 The amount stated in the Bid will be adjusted by the Purchaser in accordance with the above procedure for the correction of errors. If the Bidder does not accept the corrected amount of Bid, its Bid will be rejected, and the EMD shall be forfeited / actions shall be invoked as per Declaration for Bid Security.

31 CONVERSION TO SINGLE CURRENCY FOR COMPARISON OF BIDS:

Not Applicable. All bids submitted must be in the currency specified in clause No. 14 of ITB.

32 EVALUATION AND COMPARISON OF BIDS:

Bid shall be evaluated as per Evaluation Methodology mentioned in Section-II of Tender Document on lowest bid basis.

In case of a tie at the lowest bid (L1) position between two or more bidders, the order/LOA will be placed based on the Reverse Auction as per GeM.

33 QUANTITY VARIATION:

33.1 Where nature of items is such that the items cannot be supplied in exact quantity of the Purchase Order as in case of cables/ steel/ chemicals etc., quantity tolerance upto $\pm 5\%$ may be allowed, if there is no specific quantity variation/ tolerance criteria in SCC. For such tolerance, separate amendment to Purchase Order would not be necessary.

The Purchaser reserves the right to delete the requirement of any one or more items of Tender Document without assigning any reason.

34 PURCHASE PREFERENCE:

Purchase preference to Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) and Domestically Manufactured Electronic Products / Telecom Products or Policy to Provide Purchase Preference as per Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 etc. shall be allowed as per Government instructions in vogue, as applicable from time to time.

As per GEM policy/guidelines, MSE bidders have to update their status in their Profile and declare whether they are participating as MSE on GeM Portal (including updating their status in Profile) while submitting the bid on GeM tender. Further, MSE are required to upload relevant documents in bid as per provision of tender.

Bidders are also required to select the applicable purchase preference (i.e. preference category) option while submitting the bid on GeM portal. However, evaluation, applicability of EMD exemption and purchase preference policy will be based on the confirmations & documents submitted by the bidder in their bid irrespective of selection/option made on GeM portal.

Bidders are advised to update their status on GeM Portal to avoid any complexity in evaluation.

[F] – AWARD OF CONTRACT

35 AWARD:

Subject to “ITB: Clause-29.0”, BCPL will place order to the successful Bidder whose Bid has been determined to be substantially responsive and has been determined as the lowest provided that Bidder, is determined to be qualified to satisfactorily perform the Contract.

“BCPL intent to place the SAP order/contract directly on the address from where Goods are produced/dispatched OR Services are rendered. In case, bidder wants order/ contract at some other address or supply of Goods/ Services from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide in their bid, the address on which order is to be placed”.

BCPL will place the Purchase Order/Contract directly on the successful bidder from whom the bid has been received & evaluated and will not place order on other entities such as subsidiary, business associate or partner, dealer/distributor etc. of the Bidder.

36 NOTIFICATION OF AWARD / FAX OF ACCEPTANCE [FOA]:

36.1 Prior to the expiry of ‘Period of Bid Validity’, Notification of Award for acceptance of the Bid will be intimated to the successful Bidder by BCPL either by E - mail /Letter or like means defined as the “Fax of Acceptance (FOA)”. The Contract shall enter into force on the date of FOA and the same shall be binding on BCPL and successful Bidder (i.e. Supplier/Seller). The Notification of Award/FOA will constitute the formation of a Contract. The detailed Purchase Order /Contract shall be issued thereafter incorporating terms & conditions of Tender Document, Corrigendum, Clarification(s), Bid and agreed variation(s)/acceptable deviation(s), if any. BCPL may choose to issue Notification of Award in form of detailed Purchase Order without issuing FOA and in such case the Contract shall enter into force on the date of detailed Purchase Order only.

36.2 Contract/ Delivery/Completion Period shall commence from the date of Notification of Award/FOA or as mentioned therein.

36.3 Upon the successful Bidder’s / Supplier’s furnishing of ‘Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit’, pursuant to “ITB: Clause-38”, BCPL will promptly discharge his EMD, pursuant to “ITB: Clause-16”.

36.4 The order value is subject to Price Reduction Schedule (PRS) clause.

36.5 In addition to GeM Contract(s), BCPL will place SAP generated Order(s) / Contract(s) outside GeM portal for execution of Order(s) / Contract(s) and payment to suppliers outside GeM portal. SAP Order(s)/Contract(s) will be generated by mentioning unit price excluding GST, quantity and percentage of GST. Thus, break-up of quoted prices (such as Ex-works price, freight charges & GST) shall be provided by bidders post price bid opening, based on request from BCPL.

37.0 DISPATCH SCHEDULE:

37.1 If Purchase Order issued based on FOT (Free on Truck) / FOR (Free on Rail) project site basis, materials shall be delivered at the destination on freight prepaid & door delivery basis and for the cases where order(s) are finalized on Ex-works basis the transportation will be arranged by supplier(s) / BCPL on 'freight to pay' basis and the freight will be paid at the destination.

Seller shall submit the following details of goods/cargo within 15 days from Notification of Award to the designated authority as per Purchase Order:

Shipments Schedule

Dimension details of packages

Detailed technical write-up along with Catalogue (if applicable)

Any other document/details, if mentioned in Purchase Order

37.2 The consignment should be handed over to transporter with E-way bill, wherever required as per law/act. In case such e-way bill is required to be issued by BCPL, the concerned designated order issuing authority may be contacted in this regard. It will be the responsibility of the supplier to ensure the compliance of the provisions relating to E-Way bill before dispatch of the consignment and any financial implication arising due to non-compliance in this regard will be to the account of the supplier.

37.3 It shall be responsibility of the seller to send intimation immediately on dispatch of the material so that necessary arrangements can be made at site. Delays on account of the same shall solely be attributable to the Supplier.

37.4 Wherever, part shipment is allowed (refer BDS), the Supplier is allowed to make part shipment. However, until specified elsewhere in Tender Document, Payment for such part supplied Goods shall be made after supply of complete quantity of respective item.

37.5 Wherever the items make a full truck load, the suppliers to dispatch such items in a full truck direct to the consignee on a door delivery basis to the site. In such cases, the supplier to send a consignee copy of the lorry receipt to the consignee along with the consignment and the consignment shall be booked to BCPL and not "self". The supplier should dispatch the consignments to the designated consignee. All dispatch documents, that is, railway/lorry receipt, goods consignment note, airway bill, invoices, packing list, freight memos, test certificate, and so on, shall be sent to the concerned authority which will arrange to make the payment. If the payment is to be made through the bank, all original documents are to be sent through the designated bank.

Where critical equipment is involved, suitable special instructions will be provided in SCC to the supplier about the mode of transport, loading, avoidance of transshipment and, if necessary, provision of escorts. In case of chemicals, powdery materials, liquid materials, and so on, supplier is to ensure proper packaging to avoid spillage en route, so as to avoid pollution problems and also to conform to the ISO 14001 standard (wherever applicable).

38 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT:

38.1 Within 30(Thirty) days of the receipt of the notification of award/ FOA from BCPL, the successful Bidder shall furnish the Contract Performance Security/Security Deposit (CPS) in accordance with of General Conditions of the Contract. The CPS shall be in the form of either Banker's Cheque or Demand Draft or Insurance Surety Bond or Fixed Deposit Receipt or Bank Guarantee or Letter of Credit and shall be in the currency of the Contract. However, there shall be no Contract Performance security / PBG requirement for contracts:

- a) Placed under Direct Purchase / L-1 Purchase Option under Para (i) and (ii) of GFR rule 149;
- b) Placed through Bids / RA with estimated bid value up to Rs. 5 Lakh (in case of Goods contracts); and

38.2 The CPS shall be for an amount as specified in BDS towards faithful performance of the contractual obligations and performance of equipment/material. For the purpose of CPS, Contract/Order Value shall be exclusive of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST).

Bank Guarantee towards CPS shall be from any Indian scheduled bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalized Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect should be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.

The Supplier shall submit CPS as per Form F-4 of Tender Document only but not as per format of GeM. Further, they also submit covering letter along with CPS as per format at F-4.

38.3 Failure of the successful Bidder to comply with the requirements of this article shall constitute sufficient grounds for the annulment of the award and forfeiture of the EMD/ action as per declaration for Bid Security.

38.4 Further, Ministry of Finance (MOF) Department of financial service has issued direction for submission of Bank Guarantee through online vide letter ref number F.No.7/112/2011-BOA dated 17th July 2012. The successful bidder can submit CPS online through issuing bank to BCPL directly as per the above direction including its revisions, if any. In such cases confirmation will not be sought from issuing banker by BCPL.

38.5 The successful bidder can also submit the SD/CP G through online banking transaction i.e. IMPS/NEFT/RTGS/SWIFT etc. For this purpose, the details of BCPL's Bank Account is mentioned in BDS. Further, in case a successful Bidder is willing to furnish SD/CPS through SWIFT, the details may be obtained from Purchase Officer immediately after receipt of FOA.

While remitting such online transaction, the bidder must indicate "Security Deposit/ Contract Performance Security against FOA/DLOA/PO No. _____ (contractor/ vendor to specify the

FOA/DLOA/PO No.)” under remarks column of such transaction on respective bank portal. The contractor/vendor shall be required to submit the successful transaction details to the dealing officer immediately through email/letter and necessarily within 30 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance.

38.6 In case of forfeiture of Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit in terms of GCC, the forfeited amount will be considered inclusive of tax and tax invoice will be issued by BCPL. The forfeiture amount will be subject to final decision of BCPL based on other terms and conditions of order.

38.7 CPS/Security Deposit will not be accepted in case the same has reference of ‘remitter’/‘financer’ other than bidder on the aforementioned financial instrument of CPS/ Security Deposit submitted by the Supplier.

38.8 The first payment to vendor is to be released only after submission of CPS / Security Deposit (SD).

38.9 Before the CPS / Security Deposit (SD) is released a "No Claim Certificate" is to be submitted by the supplier/vendor.

39 PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE CORRUPT/ FRAUDULENT /COLLUSIVE/ COERCIVE PRACTICES:

39.1 Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices is enclosed at Annexure-I.

39.2 The Fraud Prevision Policy document is available on BCPL’s website (www.bcplonline.co.in).

39.3 Name and contact details of nodal officer- refer BDS:

39.4 NON-APPLICABILITY OF ARBITRATION CLAUSE IN CASE OF BANNING OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS / CONTRACTORS/ BIDDERS/ CONSULTANTS INDULGED IN FRAUDULENT/ COERCIVE PRACTICES

Notwithstanding anything contained contrary in GCC or elsewhere in the Purchase Order, in case it is found that the Bidder/ Supplier indulged in fraudulent/ coercive practices at the time of bidding, during execution of the Contract and/or on other grounds as mentioned in BCPL’s “Procedure for action in case Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices” (Annexure-I), the Bidder/Supplier shall be banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by BCPL, to such Bidder/Supplier.

The Bidder /Supplier / understands and agrees that in such cases where Bidder /Supplier has been banned (in terms of aforesaid procedure) from the date of issuance of such order by BCPL, such decision of BCPL shall be final and binding on the Bidder /Supplier and the ‘Arbitration Clause’ mentioned in the GCC or elsewhere in the Purchase Order shall not be applicable for any consequential issue /dispute arising in the matter.

40 PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO AND SMALL ENTERPRISES (MSE):

40.1 Following provision has been incorporated for Micro and Small Enterprises (MSE), in line with notification of Government of India, vide Gazette of India No. 503 dated 26.03.2012 proclaiming the Public Procurement Policy on procurement of goods and services from MSEs.

Issue of tender document to MSEs free of cost.

Exemption from submission of EMD shall be as per Government e-Marketplace (GeM), GTC.

In Tender participating Micro and Small Enterprises quoting price within the price band of L1 + 15% shall also be allowed to supply a portion of requirement by bringing down their prices to L1 price in a situation where L1 price is from someone other than a micro and small enterprise and such micro and small enterprises shall be allowed to supply upto 25% of the total tendered value. In case of more than one such Micro and Small Enterprises, the supply shall be shared

proportionately (to tendered quantity). Further, out of above 25%, 4% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs. Further, 3% shall be reserved for MSEs owned by women within 25% reservation. The respective quota(s) shall be transferred to other MSEs in case of non-availability of MSEs owned by SC/ST entrepreneurs/MSEs owned by Women.

The quoted prices against various items shall remain valid in case of splitting of quantities of the items above.

In case tendered item is non-splitable or non-dividable (specified in Bid Data Sheet), MSE quoting price within price band L1 (other than MSE) + 15%, may be awarded for full/complete supply of total tendered value subject to matching of L1 price.

The MSE(s) owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs shall mean:

In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be SC/ST.

In case of partnership MSE, the SC/ST partners shall be holding at least 51% share in the unit.

In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by SC/ST. If the MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

The MSE(s) owned by Women shall mean:

In case of proprietary MSE, Proprietor(s) shall be Women.

In case of partnership MSE, the Women partners shall be holding at least 51% share in the unit.

In case of private Limited Companies, at least 51% share is held by Women. If the MSE is owned by Women Entrepreneurs, the bidder shall furnish appropriate documentary evidence in this regard.

In case Bidder is a Micro or Small Enterprise, the Bidder shall submit Udyam Registration Certificate for availing benefit under Public Procurement Policy for MSEs-2012.

Vide Gazette notification dated 18.10.2022 of Ministry of MSME, the following is notified:

“In case of an upward change in terms of investment in plant and machinery or equipment or turnover or both, and consequent re-classification, an enterprise shall continue to avail of all nontax benefits of the category (micro or small or medium) it was in before the re-classification, for a period of three years from the date of such upward change.”

Accordingly, in case of upward change in status, MSE bidder is required to submit the previous certificate also to get the MSE benefits.

The above document(s) submitted by the Bidder shall be duly certified by the Chartered Accountant (not being an employee or a Director or not having any interest in the bidder's company/firm) and notary public with legible stamp.

If the bidder does not provide the above confirmation or appropriate document or any evidence, then it will be presumed that they do not qualify for any preference admissible in the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012.

The Public Procurement Policy for MSEs is meant for procurement of only goods produced & Services rendered by MSEs. The benefit of policy is not extended to the Traders/Dealers/Distributors/Stockiest/Wholesalers. If the major activity of the MSE is Trading/Services(Trading) then the unit is a trader and is not eligible for availing the benefits of Public Procurement Policy for MSEs Order, 2012. However, irrespective of product category, the benefits of Public Procurement Policy w.r.t. exemption from payment of EMD, free tender document shall be given to all eligible MSEs, except for traders and in Works contracts. Further, for considering Purchase Preference benefits, the bidder should be a Manufacturer or service provider of the item(s)/Service(s) to be procured. In case of evaluation on overall basis, the bidder should be a manufacturer or service provider of any of the item(s)/Service(s) to be procured.

40.4 If against an order placed by BCPL, successful Bidder(s) (other than Micro/Small Enterprise) is procuring material/services from their sub-vendor who is a Micro or Small Enterprise as per provision mentioned at clause no.40.3 above with prior consent in writing from BCPL, the details like Name, Registration No., Address, Contact No. details of material & value of procurement made, etc. of such Enterprises shall be furnished by the successful Bidder at the time of submission of invoice/Bill.

Further, MSEs who are availing the benefits of the Public Procurement Policy (PPP) 2012 get themselves registered with MSME Data Bank being operated by NSIC, under SME Division, M/o MSME, in order to create proper data base of MSEs which are making supplies to CPSUs.

NSIC has initiated a scheme of “Consortia and Tender Marketing Scheme” under which they are assisting the Micro & Small enterprises to market their products and services through tender participation on behalf of the individual unit or through consortia.

Accordingly, if the MSEs or the consortia, on whose behalf the bid is submitted by NSIC, is meeting the BEC and other terms and conditions of tender their bid will be considered for further evaluation.

Further, in such cases a declaration is to be submitted by MSE/ consortia on their letter head (s) that all the terms and conditions of tender document shall be acceptable to them.

It may be noted that Government of India has implemented Trade Receivable Discounting System (TreDS) to address challenges faced by MSMEs in delayed payments (after receipt/acceptance of Material/Services) from Government buyers leading to shortfall of Working Capital. TreDS is an online electronic institutional mechanism for facilitating the financing of trade receivables of MSMEs through multiple financiers. BCPL is already registered on the following TreDS platform: M/s A. TREDIS (Invoicemart), Mumbai

MSME Bidders are required to register on the TreDS platform. The MSME vendors can avail the TREDIS facility, if they want to.

Interest payment on delayed payments to MSME is payable in line with Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006.

41 PACKING INSTRUCTIONS:

41.1 Packing shall be strong and sturdy such that it can withstand loading/unloading & pushing by mechanical devices. All packaging shall be done in such a manner as to reduce volume and weight as much as possible without jeopardizing the safety of the material. All packing materials shall be new.

41.2 Fragile articles should have special packing materials depending on type of materials.

41.3 All soft and delicate surfaces on equipment/material should be carefully protected / painted with suitable coating and wrapped to prevent rusting and damage. All mechanical and electrical equipment and other heavy articles should be securely fastened to the bottom of the case, to avoid damage.

41.4 Attachments and spare parts of equipment and all small pieces shall be packed separately in wooden cases with adequate protection inside the case and sent along with main equipment. Each item shall be tagged so as to identify it with the main equipment and part number and reference number shall be indicated.

41.5 All protrusions shall be suitably protected and openings shall be blocked by wooden/steel covers as may be required.

41.6 Detailed case wise packing list in water proof envelope shall be inserted in each package together with equipment/material. One copy of ‘Detailed Packing List’ shall be fastened outside of the package in waterproof envelope and covered by metal cover.

41.7 Each package shall be marked on three sides with proper paints/indelible waterproof ink as follows:

PURCHASER:

DESTINATION:

Purchase Order No.....

Net Wt..... Kgs,

Gross Wt..... Kgs.

Dimensions.....X.....X.....CM.

Package No. (Sl. No. of total packages).....

Seller’s Name.....

41.8 Permits are to be obtained separately for entry/use of vehicles/trailers etc. inside the plant. The following requirements are to be met to obtain vehicle permit:-

- a) Vehicle/Equipment etc. should be brought to site in good conditions.
- b) Valid Road Tax Certificate, fitness certificate and insurance policy from Competent Authority

- c) Valid operating/driving license of driver/operator
- d) Any other requirement mentioned elsewhere in Tender Document

41.9 GREEN PACKAGING:

Green packaging, also known as sustainable packaging makes use of materials and manufacturing methods for the packaging of goods that has a significantly low impact on both energy consumption and the environment thus resulting in improved sustainability

In order to promote Green Packing, vendors/suppliers may use packaging that are preferably biodegradable. Multilayer packaging may not be used, wherever applicable. While packaging, the following may be preferred:

Adopt green packaging practices for packaging

Packaging may be recyclable with appropriate recycling labels on packaging or goods. The product may be packaged in material that is recyclable after use and be certified for this.

If plastic packaging is unavoidable, then the packaging shall be reusable plastics or made of recycled material. The packaging should have appropriate recycling label on it.

The paper to be packaged in material that is recyclable/reusable or biodegradable.

Alternate packaging materials like aluminium, cardboard, paper, paper board, jute bag etc. may be explored.

Use of reusable containers or packaging to transport products;

Styrofoam, thermocols, thin film plastics, polystyrene etc. may be avoided

Avoid the use of materials toxic to humans or the environment.

42 VENDOR PERFORMANCE EVALUATION:

The procedure for evaluation of performance of Supplier containing provisions for putting a Bidder / Supplier on suspension and/or holiday list (as the case may be) is enclosed as Annexure II to ITB herewith.

43. MENTIONING OF PAN NO. IN INVOICE/BILL:

As per CBDT Notification No. 95/2015 dated 30.12.2015, mentioning of PAN no. is mandatory for transactions related to procurement of goods / services/ exceeding Rs.2Lacs per transaction or as amended from time to time.

Accordingly, Supplier should mention their PAN no. in their invoice/ bill for any transaction exceeding Rs.2 lakhs. As provided in the notification, in case Supplier do not have PAN no., they have to submit declaration in Form 60 along with invoice/ bill for each transaction.

Payment of Supplier shall be processed only after fulfilment of above requirement.

44. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

1. PRE-LITIGATION GRIEVANCE/DISPUTE REDRESSAL MECHANISM:

i) Any issue should be first referred to EIC (for LOA/contracts)/Dealing C&P Executive (for Purchase Orders).

(ii) In case issue is not resolved by above, Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant may submit their issue to "Samadhan Committee". The same will be addressed by Samadhan Committee within 15days from the date of issue raised.

(iii) In case, Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant is not satisfied with the decision of the Samadhan Committee, there is a provision of escalation of issue to higher authority in BCPL. This option is available two times only, one is at Chief General Manager (O&M) and the other one is Chief Operating Officer.

(iv) However, in case no mutual settlement is arrived at after exercising all pre-litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as above, the matter shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the provision of arbitration of the Indian Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 1996 and any statutory modification or re-enactment thereof and the Rules made there under and for the time being in force as stated below:

2. ARBITRATION

All issue(s)/dispute(s) excluding the matters that have been specified as excepted matters and listed at clause no. 2.6 and which cannot be resolved through pre-litigation grievance/dispute

redressal mechanism, such issue(s)/dispute(s) shall be referred to arbitration for adjudication by Sole Arbitrator.

The party invoking the Arbitration shall have the option to either opt for Ad-hoc Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.1 below or Institutionalized Arbitration as provided at Clause 2.2 below, the remaining clauses from 2.3 to 2.7 shall apply to both Ad-hoc and Institutional Arbitration:

2.1 On invocation of the Arbitration clause by either party, BCPL shall suggest a panel of three independent and distinguished persons (Retd. Supreme Court & High Court Judges only) to the other party from the Panel of Arbitrators maintained by 'Delhi International Arbitration Centre (DIAC)' to select any one among them to act as the Sole Arbitrator. In the event of failure of the other party to select the Sole Arbitrator within 30 days from the receipt of the communication from BCPL suggesting the panel of arbitrators, the right of selection of the sole arbitrator by the other party shall stand forfeited and BCPL shall appoint the Sole Arbitrator from the suggested panel of three Arbitrators for adjudication of dispute(s).

The decision of BCPL on the appointment of the sole arbitrator shall be final and binding on the other party. The fees payable to Sole Arbitrator shall be governed by the fee Schedule of 'Delhi International Arbitration Centre'.

OR

2.2 If a dispute arises out of or in connection with this contract, the party invoking the Arbitration shall submit that dispute to any one of the Arbitral Institutions i.e ICADR/ICA/DIAC/SFCA and that dispute shall be adjudicated in accordance with their respective Arbitration Rules. The matter shall be adjudicated by a Sole Arbitrator who shall necessarily be a Retd. Supreme Court/High Court Judge to be appointed/nominated by the respective institution. The cost/expenses pertaining to the said Arbitration shall also be governed in accordance with the Rules of the respective Arbitral Institution. The decision of the party invoking the Arbitration for reference of dispute to a specific Arbitral institution for adjudication of that dispute shall be final and binding on both the parties and shall not be subject to any change thereafter. The institution once selected at the time of invocation of dispute shall remain unchanged.

2.3 The cost of arbitration proceedings shall be shared equally by the parties.

2.4 The Arbitration proceedings shall be in English language and the seat, venue and place of Arbitration shall be New Delhi, India only.

2.5 Subject to the above, the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act 1996 and any amendment thereof shall be applicable. All matter relating to this Contract and arising out of invocation of Arbitration clause are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at New Delhi.

2.6 List of Excepted matters:

- a) Dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs.25 lakhs and above Rs.25 crores.
- b) Dispute(s)/issue(s) relating to indulgence of Contractor/Vendor/Bidder in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practices and/or the same is under investigation by CBI or Vigilance or any other investigating agency or Government.
- c) Dispute(s)/issue(s) wherein the decision of Engineer-In-Charge/owner/BCPL has been made final and binding in terms of the Contract.

2.7. Disputes involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs. 25 crores:- Parties mutually agree that dispute(s)/issue(s) involving claims below Rs 25 Lakhs and above Rs 25 crores shall not be subject matter of Arbitration and are subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Court(s) situated at Dibrugarh.

3. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION:

The Contract shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws in force in India. The Parties hereby submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the Competent Courts of Dibrugarh having territorial & pecuniary jurisdiction for adjudication of disputes, injunctive reliefs, actions and proceedings, if any, arising out of this Contract other than those covered under the arbitration clause as stated herein above.

45. DISPUTES BETWEEN CPSE'S/ GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT'S/ ORGANIZATIONS:

Subject to pre litigation grievance/dispute redressal mechanism as provided above, in the event of any dispute or difference relating to the interpretation and application of the provisions of commercial contract(s) between Central Public Sector Enterprises (CPSEs/ Port Trusts inter se and also between CPSEs and Government Departments /Organizations (excluding disputes concerning Railways, Income Tax, Customs & Excise Departments), such dispute or difference shall be taken up by either party for resolution through AMRCD as mentioned in OPE OM No. 4(1)/2013-DPE(GM)/FTS-1835 dated 22-05-2018.

Any party aggrieved with the decision of the Committee at the First level (tier) may prefer an appeal before the Cabinet Secretary at the Second level (tier) within 15 days from the date of receipt of decision of the Committee at First level, through it's administrative Ministry/Department, whose decision will be final and binding on all concerned.

The above provisions shall supersede provisions relating to Conciliation, Arbitration, Governing Law & Jurisdiction and Disputes between CPSE's/ Government Department's/ Organizations mentioned in General Conditions of Contract (GCC) and elsewhere in tender document.

46 REPEAT ORDER:

PURCHASER reserves the right, within 6 months of order to place repeat order upto 25% of the original ordered quantity (s) without any change in unit price or other terms and conditions.

47 PROMOTION OF PAYMENT THROUGH CARDS AND DIGITAL MEANS:

To promote cashless transactions, the onward payments by Suppliers to their employees, service providers, sub-contractors and suppliers may be made through Cards and Digital means to the extent possible.

48 PROVISIONS FOR STARTPUS (AS DEFINED IN GAZETTE NOTIFICATION NO. D.L-33004/99 DATED 18.02.2016 AND 23.05.2017 OF MINISTRY OF COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY AND AS AMENDED FROM TIME TO TIME) (FOR APPLICABILITY REFER BDS)

As mentioned in Section-II, Prior turnover and prior experience shall not be required for all Startups [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] subject to their meeting the quality and technical specifications specified in tender document and submission of document specified in Section-II.

Further, the Startups are also exempted from submission of EMDs, if applicable.

If a Startup [whether Micro & Small Enterprises (MSEs) or otherwise] gets qualified without turnover and experience criteria specified in tender and emerges lowest bidder, the order on such Startup shall be placed for entire tendered quantity.

However, before supplying the total quantity, the startup enterprise shall first demonstrate its performance by supplying 10% of total ordered quantity (rounded off to the next higher digit in terms of Unit of Measurement (UoM), wherever required) and only after successful execution of this quantity the balance 90% quantity will be cleared for supply. In case, the demonstration of performance fails, the entire order will be canceled without any financial implication on either side.

PROVISION REGARDING INVOICE FOR REDUCED VALUE OR CREDIT NOTE TOWARDS PRS

PRS is the reduction in the consideration / contract value for the goods / services covered under this contract. In case of delay in supply/ execution of contract, supplier should raise invoice for reduced value as per Price Reduction Schedule Clause (PRS clause). If supplier has raised the invoice for full value, then supplier should issue Credit Note towards the applicable PRS amount with applicable taxes.

In such cases if supplier fails to submit the invoice with reduced value or does not issue credit note as mentioned above, BCPL will release the payment to supplier after giving effect of the PRS clause with corresponding reduction of taxes charged on vendor's invoice, to avoid delay in delivery/collection of material.

In case any financial implication arises on BCPL due to issuance of invoice without reduction in price or non-issuance of Credit Note, the same shall be to the account of supplier. BCPL shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) together

with penalties and interest, if any, against any amounts paid or becomes payable by BCPL in future to the Supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

UNIQUE DOCUMENT IDENTIFICATION NUMBER BY PRACTICING CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS

Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them as per provisions of Tender Document.

However, UDIN may not be required for documents being attested by Chartered Accountants in terms of provisions of Tender Document.

PROVISION W.R.T. TDS ON PURCHASE OF GOODS UNDER SECTION 194Q OF INCOME TAX ACT

TDS as applicable will be deducted by BCPL under section 194Q of the Income Tax Act, 1961 on Purchases exceeds Rs. 50 Lakhs or limit defined therein from time to time during the financial year.

Since BCPL is liable to deduct Income Tax TDS under section 194Q, the provision of TCS as per section 206C(1H) of the Income Tax Act, 1961 shall not be applicable.

Higher rate of TDS for non-filers of ITR

As per Section 206AB of Income Tax Act, 1961, in case of any vendor/supplier who does not filed their Income Tax Return for both of the two previous years preceding to current year and aggregate amount of TDS is more than or equal to 50,000/- in each of those previous two years (or limit defined by Govt. from time to time), then TDS will be deducted at the higher of following rates:

- (I) Twice the rate mentioned in relevant TDS section.
- (II) Twice the rate or rates in force
- (III) 5%

DOCUMENTS FOR PAYMENT:

Payment terms shall be as mentioned in GCC-Goods/SCC.

However, for release of payment, the following documents is to be submitted by supplier/ vendor:

- i) Supplier's Invoice indicating, inter alia description and specification of the goods, quantity, unit price, total value;
- ii) Packing list;
- iii) LR/GR/consignment note;
- iv) Manufacturer's guarantee certificate and in-house inspection certificate (wherever applicable);
- v) Inspection certificate issued by purchaser's inspector (wherever applicable); and
- vi) Any other document(s) as and if required in terms of the contract.

Further, BCPL is in process of implementing Vendor Invoice Management (VIM). After implementation of same (to be communicated separately), Supplier/ Vendor to forward the invoice on VIM Collection Center or upload digital invoice on Portal (details of same will be provided separately). The copy of invoice and all other document mentioned above or in order/ contract is to be forwarded to address provided in order/contract.

ORDER TRANSMITTAL SYSTEM: NOT APPLICABLE.

.....

Annexure-A

Eligibility criteria in case bid is submitted on the basis of technical experience of FOREIGN BASED ANOTHER COMPANY (SUPPORTING COMPANY) which holds more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa:

(a) Offers of those bidders (not under consortium arrangement) who themselves do not meet the technical experience criteria as stipulated in the BEC and are quoting based on the experience of Foreign based another company (Supporting Company) can also be considered. In such case the supporting company should hold more than 50% of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa.

(b) However, the supporting company should on its own meet the technical experience as stipulated in the BEC and should not rely on any other company or through any other arrangement like Technical collaboration agreement.

(c) In that case as the bidding company is dependent upon the technical experience of another company with a view to ensure commitment and involvement of the companies involved for successful execution of the contract, the participating bidder should enclose the following Agreements/ Guarantees/ Undertakings along with the techno-commercial bid:

i) An Agreement (as per format enclosed at Appendix-A1) between the bidder and the Supporting Company.

ii) Guarantee (as per format enclosed at Appendix-A2) by the Supporting Company to BCPL for fulfilling the obligation under the Agreement.

iii) Undertaking by Supporting Company to provide a Performance Bank Guarantee (as per format and instructions enclosed at Appendix-A3), equivalent to 50% of the value of the PBG which is to be submitted by the bidding company, in case of being the successful bidder.

In cases where foreign based Supporting Company does not have Permanent Establishment in India as per Indian Income Tax Act, the bidding company can furnish Performance Bank Guarantee for an amount which is sum of PBG amount to be submitted by the bidder and additional PBG amount required to be submitted by the supporting company subject to the condition that supporting company have 100% paid up equity share capital of the bidder either directly or through intermediate subsidiaries or vice versa. In such case bidding company shall furnish an undertaking that their foreign based supporting company is not having any Permanent Establishment in India in terms of Income Tax Act of India.

iv) Undertaking from the Supporting Company to the effect that in addition to invoking the PBG submitted by the bidding company, the PBG provided by Supporting Company shall be invoked by BCPL due to non-performance of the bidding company.

Note:

- In case Supporting Company fails to submit Bank Guarantee as per (iii) above, EMD/SD submitted by the bidder shall be forfeited.

- The Financial BEC of tender is to be met by bidder on their own.

Exchange rate for Conversion of Currency for evaluation of documents submitted by bidders for BEC which are in other currency than specified in BEC shall be as follows:

BEC (Technical): Bill Selling (foreign exchange) Rate of State Bank of India as prevailing on the date of award of order/contract submitted by bidder.

In case, the SBI Selling rate is not available as on the date of conversion as specified above for respective cases, the exchange rate for conversion of currency shall be taken from the internet, such as:

<https://www.xe.com/currencyconverter>

<https://economictimes.indiatimes.com/markets/forex/currency-converter>

<https://www.oanda.com/currency/converter>

Appendix-A1 to Annexure-A
FORMAT OF AGREEMENT TO BE EXECUTED BETWEEN BIDDER AND THEIR
FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY ON INDIAN STAMP PAPER OF
REQUISITE VALUE DULY NOTARIZED

This agreement made this ____ day of ____ month ____ year by and between M/s. _____ (Fill in Bidder's full name, constitution and registered office address) _____ hereinafter referred to as bidder on the first part and M/s. _____ (Fill in full name, constitution and registered office address company which hold more than fifty percent of the paid up share capital of the bidding company or vice versa) hereinafter referred to as "Supporting Company" of the second part.

Whereas

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. (hereinafter referred to as BCPL) has invited offers vide their tender No. _____ for _____ and M/s. _____ (Bidder) intends to bid against the said tender and desires to have technical support of M/s. _____ [Supporting Company]. And whereas Supporting Company represents that they have gone through and understood the requirements of the subject tender and are capable and committed to provide the services as required by the bidder for successful execution of the contract, if awarded to the bidder.

Now, it is hereby agreed to by and between the parties as follows:

- a) M/s. _____ (Bidder) will submit an offer to BCPL for the full scope of work as envisaged in the tender document as a main bidder and liaise BCPL directly for any clarifications etc. in this context.
- b) M/s. _____ [Supporting Company] undertakes to provide technical support and expertise, expert manpower and project management including financial support, if so required, to the bidder to discharge its obligations as per the Scope of Work of the tender / Contract for which offer has been made by the bidder and accepted the BCPL.
- c) The Bidder/ Supporting Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.
- d) This agreement will remain valid till validity of bidder's offer to BCPL including extension if any and till satisfactory performance of the contract, the same is awarded by BCPL to the bidder.
- e) Supporting Company undertakes that this agreement shall remain enforceable even if their stake in Bidder is diminished during the execution of works under the contract between the Bidder and BCPL.
- f) The bidder shall have the overall responsibility of satisfactory execution of the contract awarded by BCPL, however without prejudice to any rights that BCPL might have against the Supporting Company.
- g) It is further agreed that, if contract pursuant to Supporting Company shall be jointly and severally responsible to BCPL for the performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all the consequences for non-performance thereof.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have executed this agreement on the date mentioned above.

For and on behalf of
(Bidder)

M/s.

Witness:

1)

2)

For and on behalf of
(Supporting Company)

M/s.

Witness:

1)

2)

Appendix-A2 to Annexure-A

GUARANTEE BY THE FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY/ GUARANTOR

THIS DEED OF GUARANTEE executed at this day of by M/s (mention complete name) a company duly established and existing under the laws of(insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called “the Guarantor and/ or the Supporting Company” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

FOR

M/s (bidder) a company duly established and existing under the laws of (insert country), having its Registered Office at hereinafter called the “Bidder” which expression shall, unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assignees.

TOWARDS

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., Lepetkata, a company duly registered under the law of India having its Registered Office at 1st Floor, House No 6, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati Assam, Pin-781001, and having Purchase center at hereinafter called “BCPL” which expression shall unless excluded by or repugnant to the context thereof, be deemed to include its successor and assignees

WHEREAS BCPL has invited tender number for on, and the bidder has submitted it bid number..... in response to the above mentioned tender invited by BCPL. AND WHEREAS the bidder/ Guarantor Company holds more than 50% paid up equity capital of the Supporting Company/ Bidder.

AND WHEREAS one of the condition for acceptance of Bidder’s bid against said tender is that in case the bidder is seeking to qualify upon the technical credentials of its Guarantor Company, then the bidder shall arrange a guarantee from its Guarantor Company guaranteeing due and satisfactory performance of the work covered under the said tender including any change therein as may be deemed appropriate by the BCPL at any stage.

The Guarantor represents that they have gone through and understood the requirement of the above said tender and are capable of and committed to provide technical and such other supports as may be required by the Bidder for successful execution of the same.

The Bidder and the Guarantor have entered into an agreement dated as per which the Guarantor shall be providing technical, financial and such other supports as may be necessary for performance of the work under the tender, if the contract is awarded to the Bidder.

Accordingly, at the request of the Bidder and in consideration of and as a requirement for the BCPL to enter into agreement(s) with the Bidder, the Guarantor hereby guarantees and undertakes that upon award of Contract to Bidder against bid number, made by the Bidder under tender number.....:

1. The Guarantor unconditionally agrees that in case of non-performance by the Bidder of any of its obligations in any respect, the Guarantor shall, immediately on receipt of notice of demand by the BCPL, take up the job without any demur or objection, in continuation and without loss of time and without any cost to the BCPL and duly perform the obligations of the Bidder to the satisfaction of the BCPL.
2. The Guarantor agrees that the Guarantee contained herein shall remain valid till the satisfactory execution and completion of the work (including discharge of the warranty obligations) awarded to the Bidder.
3. The Guarantor shall be jointly and severally responsible to BCPL for satisfactory performance of works during contract period and for the satisfactory execution of the contract, and for all consequences for non-performance thereof.
4. The liability of the Guarantor, under the Guarantee, is limited of the Bidder for non-performance under the contract entered between BCPL and the Bidder. This will, however, be in addition to the forfeiture of the Performance and Advance Guarantees furnished by the Bidder.

5. The Guarantor agrees to execute a Corporate Guarantee in favour of BCPL, guaranteeing the performance of obligations by the Bidder, in case the Contract is awarded to the Bidder by BCPL.
6. The Guarantor represents that this Guarantee has been issued after due observance of the appropriate laws in force in India. The Guarantor hereby undertakes that the Guarantor shall obtain and maintain in full force and effect all the governmental and other approvals and consents that are necessary and do all other acts and things necessary or desirable in connection therewith or for the due performance of the Guarantor's obligations towards BCPL.
7. Any dispute arising out of or in connection with this contract, including any question regarding its existence, validity or termination, shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration. It is further agreed that Claims by and against the Guarantor, the Bidder and BCPL under the different contract to be entered pursuant to their relationship can be brought under a single reference and there shall be no bar on the consolidation of such proceedings before the same arbitral tribunal. The governing law shall be the laws of India and seat of arbitration shall be New Delhi, India. The language of arbitration shall be English.
8. The Guarantor hereby declares and represents that this Guarantee has been given without any undue influence or coercion, and that the Guarantor has fully understood the implications of the same.
9. In case of award of contract to the bidder, the Guarantor shall provide Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Guarantee submitted by the Guarantor OR (applicable, subject to meeting the conditions stipulated in BEC in respect of additional Performance Bank Security) In case of award of contract to the bidder, the bidder on behalf of the Guarantor shall provide additional Performance Bank Security to BCPL, equivalent to 50% of the value of Performance Bank Security to be submitted by the bidding company, in the prescribed format within 15 days from the date of Fax of Acceptance, as guarantee for performance by the bidder/contractor. The Guarantor hereby expressly agrees that if in the opinion of BCPL, the Bidder / Contractor has failed to perform its obligations under the contract in any manner, BCPL shall have unfettered right to invoke the said Bank guarantee. The Guarantor hereby agrees that decision of BCPL about performance of the bidder / contractor shall be final and shall not be questioned by the Guarantor. Guarantor shall have no objection to invocation of the Performance Bank Security submitted by the Bidder on behalf The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws. (Strike through the clause whichever is not applicable)
10. The Guarantor represents and confirms that the Guarantor has the legal capacity, power and authority to issue this Guarantee and that giving of this Guarantee and the performance and observations of the obligations hereunder do not contravene any existing laws.

For & on behalf of (Supporting Company)

M/s _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Designation _____

Official seal _____

Witness:

1. Signature _____

Full Name _____

Address _____

2. Signature_____

Full Name _____

Address_____

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING GUARANTEE

1. The official(s) executing the guarantee should affix full signature(s) on each page.
2. Resolution passed by Board of Directors of the guarantor company authorizing the signatory(ies) to execute the guarantee, duly certified by Company Secretary should be furnished along _____ with _____ Guarantee.

Appendix-A2A to Annexure-A
CERTIFICATE ISSUED BY COMPANY SECRETARY OF THE GUARANTOR
COMPANY

“Obligations contained in deed of guarantee No. _____ furnished against tender No. _____ are enforceable against the Guarantor Company and the same do not, in any way, contravene any law of the country of which the Guarantor Company is the subject.”

The above certificate should be enclosed along with the Guarantee.

Appendix-A3 to Annexure-A

**PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" TOWARDS PERFORMANCE SECURITY BY
FOREIGN BASED SUPPORTING COMPANY OF THE BIDDING COMPANY
CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT**

(ON NON JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having registered office at _____ (herein after called the "CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA/FOA No. _____ dated _____ (herein after called CONTRACT/ ORDER) for Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. having registered office at 1st Floor, House No 6, Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar, Guwahati Assam, Pin-781001 & project office at Administrative Building, BCPL, Lepetkata, Dibrugarh, Assam, PIN - 786006 (herein after called the "BCPL" which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees).

Further, M/s _____ (Name of the Supporting company) having its registered/head office at _____ based on whose experience/technical strength, the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER has qualified for award of contract (hereinafter referred to as the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY') which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof include all its successors, administrators, executors and assignees) has agreed to provide complete technical and other support to the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER for successful completion of the contract/order as mentioned above, entered between BCPL and the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER and BCPL having agreed that the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' shall furnish to BCPL a performance guarantee for Indian Rupees/US\$ towards providing complete financial and other support to the CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER for successful completion of the contract/order as mentioned above,

The said M/s. _____ (Supporting Company) has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

We (name of the bank) _____ registered under the laws of _____ having head/registered office at _____ (hereinafter referred to as "the Bank", which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, include all its successors, administrators, executors and permitted assignees) do hereby guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on first demand in writing any/all moneys to the extent of Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____) without any demur, reservation, contest or protest and/or without any reference to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'. Any such demand made by BCPL on the Bank by serving a written notice shall be conclusive and binding, without any proof, on the bank as regards the amount due and payable, notwithstanding any dispute(s) pending before any Court, Tribunal, Arbitrator or any other authority and/or any other matter or thing whatsoever, as liability under these presents being

absolute and unequivocal. We agree that the guarantee herein contained shall be irrevocable and shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. This guarantee shall not be determined, discharged or affected by the liquidation, winding up, dissolution or insolvency of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and shall remain valid, binding and operative against the bank.

The Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the Bank as a principal debtor, in the first instance, without proceeding against the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY' and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY's liabilities.

The Bank further agrees that BCPL shall have the fullest liberty without our consent and without affecting in any manner our obligations hereunder to vary any of the terms and conditions of the said CONTRACT/ORDER or to extend time of performance by the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER from time to time or to postpone for any time or from time to time exercise of any of the powers vested in BCPL against the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER and to forbear or enforce any of the terms and conditions relating to the said agreement and we shall not be relieved from our liability by reason of any such variation, or extension being granted to the said CONTRACTOR/SUPPLIER/SERVICE PROVIDER or for any forbearance, act or omission on the part of BCPL or any indulgence by BCPL to the said CONTRACTOR(s) or any such matter or thing whatsoever which under the law relating to sureties would, but for this provision, have effect of so relieving us.

The Bank further agrees that the Guarantee herein contained shall remain in full force during the period that is taken for the performance of the CONTRACT/ORDER and all dues of ONGC under or by virtue of this CONTRACT/ORDER have been fully paid and its claim satisfied or discharged or till BCPL discharges this guarantee in writing, whichever is earlier.

This Guarantee shall not be discharged by any change in our constitution, in the constitution of BCPL or that of the 'SUPPORTING COMPANY'.

The Bank confirms that this guarantee has been issued with observance of appropriate laws of the country of issue.

The Bank also agrees that this guarantee shall be governed and construed in accordance with Indian Laws and subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of Indian Courts of the place from where the purchase CONTRACT/ORDER has been placed.

Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, our liability under this Guarantee is limited to Indian Rs./US\$ (in figures) _____ (Indian Rupees/US Dollars (in words) _____ only) and our guarantee shall remain in force until (indicate the date of expiry of bank guarantee) _____.

We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures)
... (currency in words only)

b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this date should be expiry date of defect liability period of the Contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and

c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of

.....(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

Details of next Higher Authority of the Officials who have issued the Bank Guarantee:

Name

Designation

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly

Authorized to sign on behalf of the Bank

E-mail :

Telephone/Mobile No. :

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING
"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK
GUARANTEE"**

1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank. In case of foreign bank, the said Bank Guarantee to be issued by its correspondent bank in India on requisite non-judicial stamp paper and place of Bid to be considered as Delhi.
2. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser as per format appended below.
3. The Bank Guarantee shall be from any Indian scheduled bank (excluding Co-operative banks and Regional Rural bank) or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead. In case BG is issued directly by a bank outside India (if allowed), it should be executed on Letter Head of the Bank and should be advised and made payable through their Indian Branch/Corresponding Bank in India.

**MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY
VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE**

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:				
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	NAME			
			VENDOR CODE			
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:				
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:				
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE	:				
	(Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable		PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EM D	ADVANCE
6	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS					
(A)		EMAIL ID	:			
(B)		ADDRESS	:			
(C)		PHONE NO	:			

Annexure-B

PROCUREMENT FROM A BIDDER WHICH SHARES A LAND BORDER WITH INDIA

1. Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020, Order (Public Procurement No. 2) dated 23.07.2020 and Order (Public Procurement No. 3) dated 24.07.2020, Department of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India refers. The same are available at website <https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions>.

2. Any bidder from a country which shares a land border with India will be eligible to bid in this tender only if the bidder is registered with the Competent Authority. For details of competent authority refer to Annexure I of Order (Public Procurement No. 1) dated 23.07.2020.

Further the above will not apply to bidders from those countries (even if sharing a land border with India) to which the Government of India has extended lines of credit or in which the Government of India is engaged in development projects. Updated lists of countries to which lines of credit have been extended or in which development projects are undertaken are given in the website of the Ministry of External Affairs, Govt. of India

3. "Bidder" (including the term 'tenderer', 'consultant' 'vendor' or 'service provider' in certain contexts) for purpose of this provision means any person or firm or company, including any member of a consortium or joint venture (that is an association of several persons, or firms or companies), every artificial juridical person not falling in any of the descriptions of bidders stated hereinbefore, including any agency, branch or office controlled by such person, participating in a procurement process.

4. "Bidder from a country which shares a land border with India" for the purpose of this:

An entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or

A subsidiary of an entity incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or

An entity substantially controlled through entities incorporated, established or registered in such a country; or

An entity whose beneficial owner is situated in such a country; or

An Indian (or other) agent of such an entity; or

A natural person who is a citizen of such a country; or

A consortium or joint venture where any member of the consortium or joint venture falls under any of the above

5. "Beneficial owner" for the purpose of above (4) will be as under:

i. In case of a company or Limited Liability Partnership, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person(s), has a controlling ownership interest or who exercises control through other means.

Explanation—

"Controlling ownership interest" means ownership of, or entitlement to, more than twenty-five per cent of shares or capital or profits of the company;

"Control" shall include the right to appoint the majority of the directors or to control the management or policy decisions, including by virtue of their shareholding or management rights or shareholders agreements or voting agreements;

ii) In case of a partnership firm, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s) who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of entitlement to more than fifteen percent of capital or profits of the partnership;

iii) In case of an unincorporated association or body of individuals, the beneficial owner is the natural person(s), who, whether acting alone or together, or through one or more juridical person, has ownership of or entitlement to more than fifteen percent of the property or capital or profits of such association or body of individuals;

iv) Where no natural person is identified under (i) or (ii) or (iii) above, the beneficial owner is the relevant natural person who holds the position of senior managing official;

In case of a trust, the identification of beneficial owner(s) shall include identification of the author of the trust, the trustee, the beneficiaries with fifteen percent or more interest in the trust and any other natural person exercising ultimate effective control over the trust through a chain of control or ownership.

6. "Agent" for the purpose of this Order is a person employed to do any act for another, or to represent another in dealings with third persons

7. SUBMISSION OF CERTIFICATE IN BIDS:

Bidder shall submit a certificate in this regard as Form-I to Section-II.

If such certificate given by a bidder whose bid is accepted is found to be false, this would be a ground for immediate rejection of the bid/termination and further action as per "Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive / Coercive Practices" of tender document.

8. The registration, wherever applicable, should be valid at the time of submission of bids and at the time of acceptance of bids. In respect of supply otherwise than by tender, registration should be valid at the time of placement of order. If the bidder was validly registered at the time of acceptance / placement of order, registration shall not be a relevant consideration during contract execution.

Form-IA of Annexure-B

UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: "HIRING OF _____
FOR A PERIOD OF 02(TWO) YEARS".

REF: OM No. 7/10/2021-PPD(1) dated 23.02.2023 of Dept of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance,
Government of India

(<https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions>)

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ (Name of Bidder), have read the clause regarding restrictions on Procurement from a Bidder of a country which shares a land border with India as mentioned in the tender document in line with the above referred guidelines dated 23.02.2023 for Procurement from a bidder which shares a land border with India and We certify that:

Bidder is not from such a country []

If the Bidder is from such a country []
which shares a land border with India, has been registered
with the Competent Authority.

(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority to be attached by the bidder)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

We hereby certify that we fulfill all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered against the subject tender.

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Form-IB of Annexure-B
UNDERTAKING ON LETTERHEAD
(Applicable in case of Transfer of Technology cases only)

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: "HIRING OF _____
FOR A PERIOD OF 02(TWO) YEARS".

REF: OM No. 7/10/2021-PPD(1) dated 23.02.2023 of Dept of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance,
Government of India

(<https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions>)

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ (Name of Bidder), have read the clause regarding restrictions on Procurement from a Bidder of a Country having Transfer of Technology (ToT) arrangement as mentioned in the tender document in line with the above referred guidelines dated 23.02.2023 for Procurement from a bidder which shares a land border with India and We certify that:

The Bidder does not have ToT with such a country []

If the Bidder is having ToT from such a country []
which share a land border with India, has been registered
with the Competent Authority.

(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority to be attached by the bidder)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

We hereby certify that we fulfill all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered against the subject tender.

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

Form-II of Annexure-B

CERTIFICATE FOR TENDERS FOR WORKS INVOLVING POSSIBILITY OF SUB-CONTRACTING

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB: "HIRING OF _____
FOR A PERIOD OF 02(TWO) YEARS".

REF: OM No. 7/10/2021-PPD(1) dated 23.02.2023 of Dept of Expenditure, Ministry of Finance,
Government of India

(<https://doe.gov.in/procurement-policy-divisions>)

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ (Name of Bidder), have read the clause regarding restrictions on Procurement from a Bidder of a country which shares a land border with India and on sub-contracting to contractors from such countries as mentioned in the tender document in line with the above referred guidelines dated 23.02.2023 for Procurement from a bidder which shares a land border with India and We certify that:

Bidder is not from such a country []

If the Bidder is from such a country []
which share a land border with India, has been registered
with the Competent Authority.

(Evidence of valid registration by the
Competent Authority to be attached by the bidder)

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

We further certify that we will not sub-contract any work to a contractor from such countries unless such contractor is registered with the Competent Authority.

We hereby certify that we fulfill all requirements in this regard and is eligible to be considered.

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

Annexure-C
POLICY TO PROVIDE PURCHASE PREFERENCE AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT
(PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA), ORDER 2017

Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas vide Notification No. FP-20013/2/2017-FP-PNG-Part(4) (E-41432) dated 26.04.2022 has notified that Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT and as amended from time to time shall be applicable to all the Public Sector Undertakings and their wholly owned subsidiaries under MoP&NG with certain modifications.

2.0 The Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) issued by DPIIT to encourage 'Make in India' and promote manufacturing & production of goods and services in India with a view to enhancing income and employment.

3.0 DEFINITIONS:-

(i) Local Content means the amount of value added in India which shall, unless otherwise prescribed by the Nodal Ministry, be the total value of item procured (excluding net domestic indirect taxes) minus the value of imported content in the item (including all custom duties) as a proportion of the total value, in percent.

Further Local value addition through services such as transportation, insurance, installation, commissioning, training, and after sale support like AMC/CMC etc. shall be considered in local content calculation.

(ii) 'Class-I local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of equal to or more than 50%.

'Class-II local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, meets the minimum local content of more than 20% but less than 50%.

'Non - Local supplier' means a supplier or service provider, whose goods, services or works offered for procurement, has local content less than or equal to 20%.

(iii) L1 mean the lowest tender or lowest bid or the lowest quotation received in a tender, bidding process or other procurement solicitation as adjudged in the evaluation process as per tender or other procurement solicitation.

(iv) Margin of Purchase Preference: means the maximum extent to which the price quoted by a Class-I local supplier may be above the L1 for purpose of purchase Preference.

(v) Nodal Ministry means the Ministry of Petroleum & Natural Gas

(vi) Procuring Entity means Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd (BCPL)

(vi) Works means all the works as per Rule 130 of GFR-2017 also include 'turnkey works'

4.0 Margin of Purchase Preference: The margin of purchase preference shall be 20%.

5.0 ELIGIBILITY OF 'CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER'/ 'CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER'/
'NON-LOCAL SUPPLIERS' FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF PROCUREMENT

In procurement of all goods, services or works in respect of which the Nodal Ministry / Department has communicated that there is sufficient local capacity and local competition, only 'Class-I local supplier', shall be eligible to bid irrespective of purchase value.

Only 'Class-I local supplier' and 'Class-II local supplier', shall be eligible to bid in procurements undertaken by procuring entities, except when Global tender enquiry/ International Competitive bidding has been issued. In global tender enquiries/ International Competitive bidding 'Non local suppliers' shall also be eligible to bid along with 'Class-I local suppliers' and 'Class-II local suppliers'.

Works includes Engineering, Procurement and Construction (EPC) contracts and services include System Integrator (SI) contracts.

HP-HT Operations in upstream oil and gas business activities shall be exempted from this order.

6.0 PURCHASE PREFERENCE METHODOLOGY UNDER PPP-MII (SUBJECT TO QUANTITY DISTRIBUTION APPLICABLE TO MSES AS PER PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MSE 2012, REFER EXAMPLES GIVEN BELOW):

Purchase preference shall be given to 'Class-I local supplier' in procurements in the manner specified here under.

In the procurements of goods or works which are cover by para 5 (b) above and which are divisible in nature, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:

i. Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract for full quantity will be awarded to L1.

ii. If L1 bid is not a 'Class-I local supplier', 50% of the order quantity shall be awarded to L1. Thereafter, the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier' will be invited to match the L1 price for the remaining 50% quantity subject to the Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and contract for that quantity shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price or accepts less than the offered quantity, the next higher 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price for remaining quantity and so on, and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case some quantity is still left uncovered on Class-I local suppliers, then such balance quantity may also be ordered on the L1 bidder.

(c) In the procurements of goods or works which are covered by para 5 (b) and which are not divisible in nature, and in procurement of services where the bid is evaluated on price alone, the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class-II local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:

Among all qualified bids, the lowest bid will be termed as L1. If L1 is 'Class-I local supplier', the contract will be awarded to L1.

If L1 is not 'Class-I local supplier', the lowest bidder among the 'Class-I local supplier', will be invited to match the L1 price subject to Class-I local supplier's quoted price falling within the margin of purchase preference, and the contract shall be awarded to such 'Class-I local supplier' subject to matching the L1 price.

iii. In case such lowest eligible 'Class-I local supplier' fails to match the L1 price, the 'Class-I local supplier' with the next higher bid within the margin of purchase preference shall be invited to match the L1 price and so on and contract shall be awarded accordingly. In case none of the 'Class-I local supplier' within the margin of purchase preference matches the L1 price, the contract may be awarded to the L1 bidder.

"Class-II local supplier" will not get purchase preference in any procurement.

d) Applicability in tenders where contract is to be awarded to multiple bidders - In tenders where contract is awarded to multiple bidders subject to matching of L1 rates or otherwise which are covered by para 5 (b), the 'Class-I local supplier' shall get purchase preference over 'Class II- local supplier' as well as 'Non-local supplier', as per following procedure:

i) If 'Class-I Local suppliers' qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity in any tender, the contract may be awarded to all the qualified bidders as per award criteria stipulated in the bid documents. However, in case 'Class -I Local suppliers' do not qualify for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity, purchase preference should be given to the 'Class-I local supplier' over 'Class-II local suppliers'/ 'Non local suppliers' provided that their quoted rate falls within 20% margin of purchase preference of the highest quoted bidder considered for award of contract so as to ensure that the 'Class-I Local suppliers' taken in totality are considered for award of contract for at least 50% of the tendered quantity.

ii) First purchase preference has to be given to the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', whose quoted rates fall within 20% margin of purchase preference, subject to its meeting the prescribed criteria for award of contract as also the constraint of maximum quantity that can be sourced from any single supplier. If the lowest quoting 'Class-I local supplier', does not qualify for purchase preference because of aforesaid constraints or does not accept the offered quantity, an opportunity may be given to next higher 'Class-I local supplier', falling within 20% margin of purchase preference, and so on.

7.0 In case a bidder (Class-I Local supplier) is eligible to seek benefit under Policy for Preference under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012), then the bidder should categorically confirm its option to choose benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PPP-MII and MSE policy in Form-I. The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.

Purchase preference benefits shall be extended to the bidder based on the declared option subject to the bidder meeting the requirements contained in that purchase preference policy.

In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PPP-MII, such bidder shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP-2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to such MSE Bidder.

While for evaluating a particular bid that bidder's option (to avail any one out of two applicable purchase preference policies, i.e., PPP-MII or PPP-2012) will be considered, for price matching opportunities and distribution of quantities among bidders, the precedence shall be in the following order:

Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012
Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017

8.0 Example to deal Various situations in case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 as well as Public Procurement Policy for MSE 2012 (PPP for MSE 2012) :

Non divisible item

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non-Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (prices within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (prices within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him, otherwise, option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (PPP-MII).

Divisible item-Case 1

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non-Local supplier/ Class-II local supplier as per PPP-MII

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidder shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidder matches the L1 price, order shall be placed on him for the quantity specified in the bidding document for MSEs (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity). For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.

Divisible item-Case 2

L1 bidder is non MSE, Non Local supplier/ Class-II as per PPP-MII

L2 bidder is Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII (within 20%)

L3 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

L4 bidder is MSE bidder (within 15%)

MSE bidders shall be given preference to match the L1 price. If bidders matched the L1 price, order shall be placed on each of them for 12.5% of the tendered quantity. In case L3 or L4 bidder refuses, the order shall be placed on remaining MSE bidder who matches the L1 prices for 25% of the quantity. For 50% of tendered quantity option for matching the L1 price shall be given to L2 bidder (Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII). Balance quantity (i.e. 25% of the tendered quantity) shall be awarded to original L1 bidder.

In case L1 bidder is MSE bidder, the entire work shall be awarded to him without resorting to purchase preference to Class-I Local supplier as per PPP-MII.

In case L1 bidder is a Local supplier as per PPP-MII, purchase preference shall be resorted to MSE bidder as per PPP 2012 only.

8.0 VERIFICATION OF LOCAL CONTENT/ DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION

a. The 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class-II local supplier' at the time of tender, bidding or solicitation shall require to indicate percentage of local content and provide self-certification (as per proforma at Form-2) that the item offered meets the minimum local content for 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class-II local supplier' as the case may be and shall give details of the location(s) at which the local value addition is made.

b. In cases of procurement for a value in excess of Rs. 10 crores, in addition to Form-2, 'Class-I local supplier'/ 'Class-II local supplier' shall be required to provide a certificate from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing

cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies) giving the percentage of local content as per proforma at Form-3.

c. In case a complaint is received by the procuring agency relating to implementation of this order including the claim of a bidder regarding local content/ domestic value addition, the same shall be referred to Competent Authority who is empowered to look into procurement related complaints.

d. Nodal Ministry may constitute committees with internal and external experts for independent verification of self-declarations and auditor's/accountant's certificates on random basis and in the case of complaints. A complaint fee of Rs. 2 Lakh or 1% of the value of the domestically manufactured products being procured (subject to a maximum of Rs. 5 Lakh), whichever is higher, shall be paid by Demand Draft to be deposited with BCPL. In case, the complaint is found to be incorrect, the complaint fee shall be forfeited. In case, the complaint is upheld and found to be substantially correct, deposited fee of the complainant would be refunded without any interest.

e. In case of false declarations, BCPL shall initiate action for banning such manufacturer/supplier/service provider as per as per BCPL's extant "Procedure for action in case Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices"

f. A supplier who has been debarred by any procuring entity for violation of this Order shall not be eligible for preference under this Order for procurement by any other procuring entity for the duration of the debarment. The debarment for such other procuring entities shall take effect prospectively from the date on which it comes to the notice of other procurement entities, in the manner prescribed under paragraph g below.

g. The Department of Expenditure shall issue suitable instructions for the effective and smooth operation of this process, so that:

i. The fact and duration of debarment for violation of this Order by any procuring entity are promptly brought to the notice of the Member-Convenor of the Standing Committee and the Department of Expenditure through the concerned Ministry / Department or in some other manner;

ii. on a periodical basis such cases are consolidated and a centralized list or decentralized lists of such suppliers with the period of debarment is maintained and displayed on website(s);

iii. in respect of procuring entities other than the one which has carried out the debarment, the debarment takes effect prospectively from the date of uploading on the website(s) in such a manner that ongoing procurements are not disrupted.

9.0 RECIPROCITY CLAUSE

When a Nodal Ministry/Department identifies that Indian suppliers of an item are not allowed to participate and/ or compete in procurement by any foreign government, due to restrictive tender conditions which have direct or indirect effect of barring Indian companies such as registration in the procuring country, execution of projects of specific value in the procuring country etc., it shall provide such details to all its procuring entities including CMDs/CEOs of PSEs/PSUs, State Governments and other procurement agencies under their administrative control and GeM for appropriate reciprocal action.

ii. Entities of countries which have been identified by the nodal Ministry/Department as not allowing Indian companies to participate in their Government procurement for any item related to that nodal Ministry shall not be allowed to participate in Government procurement in India for all items related to that nodal Ministry / Department, except for the list of items published by the Ministry / Department permitting their participation.

iii. The term 'entity' of a country shall have the same meaning as under the FDI Policy of DPIIT as amended from time to time.

FORM-1 of Annexure-C
NOT APPLICABLE IN THIS TENDER
UNDERTAKING FOR APPLICABILITY OF POLICY (APPLICABLE ONLY FOR
BIDDERS WHO ARE MSE AND CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER)

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ (Name of Bidder) hereby confirm that following purchase preference to be considered:

Description	Preference
Purchase Preference under Public Procurement Policy for MSE	☐
Policy to Provide Purchase Preference (linked with local content)	☐

Note:

Please indicate your preference against only one policy.

The above preference shall be extended only after submission of requisite documents (as mentioned in the tender documents).

In case a bidder is eligible to seek benefit under PPP-MII order as well as PPP for MSE 2012, then the bidder should categorically seek benefits against only one of the two policies i.e. either PPP-MII and MSE policy.

In case a MSEs bidder opts for purchase preference based on PPP-MII order, he shall not be entitled to claim purchase preference benefit available to MSE Bidders under PPP for MSE 2012. However, the exemptions from furnishing Bidding Document fee and Bid security/EMD shall continue to be available to MSE Bidders

The option once exercised cannot be modified subsequently.

In case MSE bidder is opting the PPP-MII policy and emerges other than L1 bidder, then only Purchase Preference as per PPP-MSE policy is not applicable.

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

FORM-2 of Annexure-C
SELF CERTIFICATION BY BIDDER WHO CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER/ CLASS-II
LOCAL SUPPLIER TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL CONTENT/
DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION

To,

M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

We, M/s_____ (Name of Bidder) confirm that as per the definition of policy we are:

Class-I Local supplier []

Class-II Local Supplier []

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

It is to further confirm that M/s _____ (Name of Bidder) meet the mandatory minimum Local content /Domestic Value Addition requirement for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (as the case may be) under Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) and has value addition of%.

The details of the location (s) at which the local value addition is made is as under:

.....
.....
.....

We further confirm that in case we fail to meet the minimum local content/domestic value addition, the same shall be treated false information and BCPL will take action as per provision of tender document.

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

FORM-3 of Annexure-C
CERTIFICATE BY STATUTORY AUDITOR / COST AUDITOR / CHARTERED
ACCOUNTANT OF BIDDER TOWARDS MANDATORY MINIMUM LOCAL
CONTENT / DOMESTIC VALUE ADDITION
(IN CASE BIDDER IS CLASS-I LOCAL SUPPLIER/ CLASS-II LOCAL SUPPLIER)
[Applicable for Procurement/Purchase value in excess of Rs. 10 Crores]

To,
M/s. BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir,

“We _____ the statutory auditor/ cost auditor/chartered accountant (not an employee of the company) of M/s_____ (Name of the bidder) hereby certify that as per definition specified in policy, M/s_____ (Name of the bidder) is:

Class-I Local supplier []

Class-II Local Supplier []

(Bidder is to tick appropriate option (✓) above).

It is further confirm that M/s_____ (Name of Bidder) quoted vide offer No. _____ dated _____ against tender No. _____ meet the mandatory minimum Local content/Domestic Value Addition requirement specified for Class-I Local supplier/ Class-II Local supplier (as the case may be) under Policy for Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India), Order 2017 (PPP-MII) and has value addition of% .

Name of Audit Firm:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]

Name:

Date:

Designation:

Seal:

Membership No.

Note:

This certificate it to be furnished by the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of suppliers other than companies)

The above format is indicative, the statutory auditor / cost auditor / cost accountant can modify the format without changing the intent of certification.

Annexure-D
**CONCURRENT APPLICATION OF PUBLIC PROCUREMENT POLICY FOR MICRO
AND SMALL ENTERPRISES ORDER 2012, AND PUBLIC PROCUREMENT
(PREFERENCE TO MAKE IN INDIA) ORDER, 2017.**

No.F.1/4/2021-PPD
Government of India
Ministry of Finance
Department of Expenditure
Public Procurement Division

264-C, North Block, New Delhi.

18.05.2023.

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Concurrent application of Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises Order, 2012 and Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India) Order, 2017.

The undersigned is directed to refer two Preferential Procurement Orders mandated for the Public Procurement in India, namely:

- i. Public Procurement Policy for Micro and Small Enterprises (MSEs) Order dated 23.03.2012 (PPP-MSE Order) issued by Ministry of Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MoMSME) in exercise of the powers conferred in Section 11 of the MSME Development Act, 2006. (Last revised on 09.11.2018)
- ii. Public Procurement (Preference to Make in India) Order, 2017 (PPP-MII order), under Rule 153(iii) of the General Financial Rules (GFRs) 2017, approved by the Cabinet. Implementation of this PPP-MII order is monitored by Department for Promotion of Industry and Internal Trade (DPIIT). (Last revised on 16.09.2020.)

2. It has been brought to the notice of this Department that concurrent application of these two orders are creating confusion to the procuring entities and different procuring entities interpret them differently. In order to bring predictability both to the procuring entities as well as bidders, following guidelines are being issued.

Guidelines

3. The Class-I local suppliers, under PPP-MII Order, participating in any government tender, may or may not be MSEs, as defined under the MSME Act. Similarly, MSEs participating in any government tender, may or may not be Class-I local suppliers. Suppliers may be categorised in following four broad categories for consideration or applicability of purchase preference:

Category	Terminology
Supplier is both MSE & Class-I local supplier.	"MSE Class-I local supplier"
Supplier is MSE but not Class-I local supplier.	"MSE but non-Class-I local supplier"
Supplier is not MSE but is Class-I local supplier.	"Non-MSE but Class-I local supplier"
Supplier is neither MSE nor Class-I local.	"Non-MSE non-Class-I local supplier"

4. The applicability of PPP-MSE Order and PPP-MII Order in various scenarios, involving simultaneous purchase preference to MSEs and Class-I local suppliers under PPP-MSE Order and PPP-MII Order respectively, shall be as under:
- a) *Items covered under Para 3(a) of PPP- MII Order, 2017 for which Nodal Ministry has notified sufficient local capacity and competition:* For these items, only Class-I local suppliers are eligible to bid irrespective of purchase value. Hence, Class-II local suppliers or Non-local suppliers, including MSEs which are Class-II local suppliers/ Non-local suppliers, are not eligible to bid. Possible scenarios can be as under:
 - (i) L-1 is "MSE Class-I local supplier" - 100% of the tendered quantity is to be awarded to L-1.
 - (ii) L-1 is "Non-MSE but Class-I local supplier" - Purchase preference is given to MSEs as per PPP-MSE Order. Balance quantity is to be awarded to the L-1 bidder.
 - b) *Items reserved exclusively for procurement from MSEs as per PPP-MSE Order:* These items are reserved exclusively for purchase from MSEs. Hence, non-MSEs are not eligible to bid for these items. Possible scenarios can be as under:
 - (i) L-1 is "MSE Class-I local supplier" - 100% of the tendered quantity is to be awarded to L-1.
 - (ii) L-1 is "MSE non-Class-I local supplier" - Purchase preference is to be given to Class-I local supplier as per PPP-MII Order. Balance quantity, is to be awarded to L-1 bidder.
 - c) *If items are neither notified for sufficient local capacity nor reserved for MSEs, then the process will be as follows:*
 - c (a) Items covered under Para 3A(b) of PPP-MII Order are divisible items and both MSEs as well as Class-I local suppliers are eligible for purchase preference. Possible scenarios can be as under:
 - (i) L-1 is "MSE Class-I local supplier" - 100% of the tendered quantity is to be awarded to L-1.
 - (ii) L-1 is "Non-MSE but Class-I local supplier" - Purchase preference is to be given to MSEs, if eligible, as per PPP-MSE Order. Balance quantity is to be awarded to L-1 bidder.
 - (iii) L-1 is "MSE but non-Class-I local supplier" - Purchase preference is to be given to Class-I local suppliers, if eligible, as per PPP-MII Order. Balance quantity is to be awarded to L-1 bidder.
 - (iv) L-1 is "Non-MSE non-Class-I local supplier" - Purchase preference is to be given to MSEs as per PPP-MSE Order. Thereafter, purchase preference is to be given to Class-I local suppliers for "50% of the tendered quantity minus quantity allotted to MSEs

above" as per PPP- MII Order. For the balance quantity, contract is to be awarded to L-1 bidder. (Kindly refer to the illustrative example in the annexure).

- c (b) Items covered under Para 3A(c) of PPP-MII Order, 2017 are non-divisible items and both MSEs as well as Class-I local suppliers are eligible for purchase preference. Possible scenarios can be as under:
- (i) L-1 is "MSE Class-I local supplier" - Contract is awarded to L-1.
 - (ii) L-1 is not "MSE Class-I local supplier" but the "MSE Class-I local supplier" falls within 15% margin of purchase preference - Purchase preference is to be given to lowest quoting "MSE Class-I local supplier". If lowest quoting "MSE Class-I local supplier" does not accept the L-1 rates, the next higher "MSE Class-I local supplier" falling within 15% margin of purchase preference is to be given purchase preference and so on.
 - (iii) If conditions mentioned in sub paras (i) and (ii) above are not met i.e. L-1 is neither "MSE Class-I local supplier" nor "MSE Class-I local supplier" is eligible to take benefit of purchase preference, the contract is to be awarded/ purchase preference to be given in different possible scenarios as under:
 - A. L1 is "MSE but non-Class-I local supplier" or "Non-MSE but Class-I local supplier" – Contract is be awarded to L1.
 - B. L1 is "Non-MSE non-Class-I local supplier" - First purchase preference to be given to MSE as per PPP-MSE Order. If MSE not eligible/ does not accept - purchase preference to be given to Class- I Local supplier as per PPP-MII Order. If Class-I Local supplier also not eligible/ does not accept – contract to be awarded to L-1.
- d) *Items reserved for both MSEs and Class-I local suppliers:* These items are reserved exclusively for purchase from MSEs as well as Class-I local suppliers. Hence, only "MSE Class-I local supplier" are eligible to bid for these items. Non-MSEs/Class-II local suppliers/ Non-local suppliers cannot bid for these items. Hence the question of purchase preference does not arise.
- e) Non-local suppliers, including MSEs falling in the category of Non-local suppliers, shall be eligible to bid only against Global Tender Enquiry.

y 18/5/2023
(Kanwalpreet)
Director

Tel.: -223093811; email: - kanwal.irss@gov.in

To

1. Secretaries of all Central Government Ministries/ Departments.
2. Secretary Department of Public Enterprises with a request for issuing suitable instructions to all Central Public Sector Enterprises in this regard.

Example explaining applicability in scenario explained in para 4 c (a)(iv)

(Scenario: Divisible items, both MSEs as well as Class-I local suppliers eligible for purchase preference and L-1 is "Non-MSE non-Class-I local supplier")

Item – Desktop computer

Qty – 50 Nos.

Details of bids received

Sr. No.	Name of bidder	Rates quoted	Price Ranking	Status of bidder
1.	A	100	L1	"Non-MSE non- Class-I local supplier"
2.	B	110	L2	"Non-MSE but Class-I local supplier"
3.	C	112	L3	"MSE but non- Class-I local supplier"
4.	D	115	L4	"Non-MSE but Class-I local supplier"
5.	E	118	L5	"MSE but non- Class-I local supplier"
6.	F	120	L6	"MSE Class-I local supplier"

1. In this case, first purchase preference is to be given to MSEs as per PPP-MSE Order for 25% of tendered quantity of 50 Nos. i.e. 12.5 Nos. (rounded off to the next whole number say 13 Nos). Accordingly, invite L3 (bidder C), whose quoted rates falls within 15% margin of purchase preference to match L1 price i.e. Rs. 100/- for quantity of 13 Nos. Bidder "E" and "F", although MSEs, will not get purchase preference since their quoted rates don't fall within 15% margin of purchase preference. Bidder C will be considered for order of 13 Nos. on confirmation of reduction of price.
2. For 50% of balance quantity of 37 number (tendered quantity of 50 – 13 awarded to bidder C; assuming bidder C has confirmed to accept L1 rates), purchase preference will be given to lowest Class-I local supplier as per PPP-MII Order. Accordingly, bidder B will be invited to match L-1 price for 50% of 37 Nos i.e. 18.5 (say 19 Nos of computers). If bidder "B" does not accept the L1 price i.e. price of Rs. 100/- per unit, next higher Class-I local supplier falling within 20% margin of purchase preference, i.e. bidder "D", may be invited to match L-1 price for 19 Nos. of computers and so on.
3. For remaining quantity i.e. 18 Nos (50-13-19), the contract will be awarded to lowest quoting bidder i.e. Bidder "A", who is L-1 in the example.

PROCEDURE FOR ACTION IN CASE
CORRUPT/FRAUDULENT/COLLUSIVE/COERCIVE PRACTICES

A Definitions:

- A.1 “Corrupt Practice” means the offering, giving, receiving or soliciting, directly or indirectly, anything of value to improperly influence the actions in selection process or in contract execution.
 “Corrupt Practice” also includes any omission for misrepresentation that may mislead or attempt to mislead so that financial or other benefit may be obtained or an obligation avoided.
- A.2 “Fraudulent Practice” means and include any act or omission committed by an agency or with his connivance or by his agent by misrepresenting/ submitting false documents and/ or false information or concealment of facts or to deceive in order to influence a selection process or during execution of Contract/ order.
- A.3 “Collusive Practice amongst bidders (prior to or after bid submission)” means a scheme or arrangement designed to establish Bid prices at artificial non-competitive levels and to deprive the Purchaser of the benefits of free and open competition.
- A.4 “Coercive practice” means impairing or harming or threatening to impair or harm directly or indirectly, any agency or its property to influence the improperly actions of an agency, obstruction of any investigation or auditing of a procurement process.
- A.5 “Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant/Bidder” is herein after referred as “Agency” in this Annexure.
- A.6 “Appellate Authority” shall mean Committee of Directors of BCPL consisting of Managing Director, BCPL & Director (Finance).
- A.7 “Competent Authority” shall mean the authority of BCPL, who is competent to take final decision for Suspension of business dealing with an Agency(ies) and Banning of business dealings with Agency(ies) and shall be the “COO”.
- A.8 “Allied Agency” shall mean all the concerns within the sphere of effective influence of banned/ suspended agencies. In determining this, the following factors may be taken into consideration:
- (a) Whether the management is common;
 - (b) Majority interest in the management is held by the partners or directors of banned/ suspended firm.
 - (c) substantial or majority shares are owned by banned/ suspended agency and by virtue of this it has a controlling voice.
- A.9 “Investigating Agency” shall mean any department or unit of BCPL investigating into the conduct of Agency/ party and shall include the Vigilance Department of the BCPL, Central Bureau of Investigation, State Police or any other agency set up by the Central or State Government having power to investigate.

B Actions against Bidder(s) indulging in corrupt /fraudulent/ collusive/ coercive practice

B.1 Irregularities noticed during the evaluation of the bids:

If it is observed during bidding process/ bids evaluation stage that a bidder has indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice, the bid of such bidder (s) shall be rejected and its EMD shall be forfeited.

Further, such agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2 Irregularities noticed after award of Contract

(i) During execution of Contract:

If an agency, is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, during execution of Contract, the agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

The concerned Order (s)/ Contract(s) where corrupt/ fraudulent/ collusive practices is observed, shall be suspended with immediate effect by Engineer-in-Charge (EIC)/

Employer whereby the supply/ work/ service and payment etc. will be suspended. The action shall be initiated for putting the agency on banning.

After conclusion of process, the Order(s)/ Contract(s) where it is concluded that such irregularities have been committed, shall be terminated and Contract cum Performance Bank Guarantee (CPBG)/ Contract Performance Security (CPS) submitted by agency against such Order(s)/ Contract(s) shall also be forfeited. The amount that may have become due to the Contractor/Supplier on account of work/supplies already executed by him shall be payable to the Contractor/Supplier and this amount shall be subject to adjustment against any amounts due from the Contractor/Supplier under the terms of the contract.

No risk and cost provision will be enforced in such cases.

(ii) After execution of contract and during Defect Liability Period (DLP)/ Warranty/Guarantee Period:

If an Agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, after execution of Contract and during DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the Agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

Further, the CPBG/CPS submitted by Agency against such Order(s)/Contract(s) shall be forfeited.

(iii) After expiry of DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period

If an Agency is found to have indulged in corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive /coercive practices, after expiry of DLP/ Warranty/Guarantee Period, the Agency shall be banned for future business with BCPL for a period specified in para B 2.2 below from the date of issue of banning order.

B.2.2 Period of Banning

Banning period shall be reckoned from the date of banning order and shall be 3 years.

In exceptional cases where the act of Bidder/Supplier/Vendor/Contractor is a threat to the National Security, the banning shall be for indefinite period.

C Effect of banning on other ongoing contracts/ tenders

- C.1 If an Agency is put on Banning, such agency should not be considered in ongoing tender(s)/future tender(s).
- C.2 However, if such an Agency is already executing other order(s)/contract (s) where no corrupt/fraudulent/ collusive/coercive practice is found, the Agency should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract.
- C.3 If an Agency is put on the Banning List during tendering and no irregularity is found in the case under process:
 - C.3.1 after issue of the Tender Document but before opening of Part-I/Technical Bid, the bid submitted by the Agency shall be ignored.
 - C.3.2 after opening Part-I/Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the Agency shall not be opened and EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned to the Agency.
 - C.3.3 after opening of price (Part-II), EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned; the offer of the Agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If the agency is put on banning list for fraud/ mis-appropriation of facts committed in the same Tender Document/other tender where errant Agency emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tendering process shall also be cancelled and re-invited.

D. Procedure for Suspension of Bidder

D.1 Initiation of Suspension

Action for suspension business dealing with any Agency(ies) shall be initiated by Corporate C&P Department, BCPL when :-

- (i) Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL based on the fact of the case gathered during investigation by them recommend for specific immediate action against the Agency.
- (ii) Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL based on the input from Investigating agency, forward for specific immediate action against the Agency.
- (iii) Nonperformance of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant leading to termination of Contract/Order.

D.2 Suspension Procedure:

- D.2.1 The order of suspension would operate initially for a period not more than 6 (six) months and is to be communicated to the Agency and also to Corporate Vigilance Department, BCPL. Period of suspension can be extended with the approval of the Competent Authority by 1 (one) month at a time with a ceiling of 6(six) months pending a conclusive decision to put the Agency on banning list.
- D.2.2 During the period of suspension, no new business dealing may be held with the Agency.
- D.2.3 Period of suspension shall be accounted for in the final order passed for banning of business with the Agency.
- D.2.4 The decision regarding suspension of business dealings should also be communicated to the Agency.
- D.2.5 If a prima-facie, case is made out that the agency is guilty on the grounds which can result in banning of business dealings, proposal for issuance of suspension order and show cause notice shall be put up to the Competent Authority. The suspension order and show cause notice must include that (i) the Agency is put on suspension list and (ii) why action should not be taken for banning the Agency for future business from BCPL.

The Competent Authority to approve the suspension will be same as that for according approval for banning.

D 3 Effect of Suspension of business:

Effect of suspension on other on-going/future tenders will be as under:

- D.3.1 No enquiry/bid/tender shall be entertained from an Agency as long as the name of Agency appears in the Suspension List.
- D.3.2 If an Agency is put on the Suspension List during tendering process:
 - D.3.2.1 after issue of the Tender Document but before opening of Part-I/Technical Bid, the Bid submitted by the Agency shall be ignored.
 - D.3.2.2 after opening Part-I/ Technical Bid but before opening of Part-II/ Price bid, the Price bid of the Agency shall not be opened and EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned to the Agency.
 - D.3.2.3 after opening of price, EMD submitted by the Agency shall be returned; the Offer/Bid of the Agency shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If the Agency is put on Suspension list for fraud/ mis-appropriation of facts conducted in the same/other tendering process where errant Agency emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tendering process shall also be cancelled and re-invited.
- D.3.3 The existing contract (s)/ order (s) under execution shall continue.

D.3.4 The Bidder confirms/undertake that (i) neither the Bidder themselves nor their allied Agency(ies) are on banning list of BCPL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas and (ii) Bidder is not banned by any Government department/ Public Sector.

E. Appeal against the Decision of the Competent Authority:

- E.1 The Agency may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the Agency on banning list. The Appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority of BCPL. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the date of receipt of banning order.
- E.2 Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
- E.3 Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.
- F. Wherever there is contradiction with respect to terms of 'Integrity pact', GCC and 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice', the provisions of 'Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practice' shall prevail.

PROCEDURE FOR EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS

1.0 GENERAL

A system for evaluation of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants and their performance is a key process and important to support an effective purchasing & contracting function of an organization.

Performance of all participating Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants need to be closely monitored to ensure timely receipt of supplies from a Vendor, completion of an assignment by a Consultant or complete execution of order by a contractor within scheduled completion period. For timely execution of projects and meeting the operation & maintenance requirement of operating plants, it is necessary to monitor the execution of order or contracts right from the award stage to completion stage and take corrective measures in time.

2.0 OBJECTIVE

The objective of Evaluation of Performance aims to recognize, and develop reliable Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants so that they consistently meet or exceed expectations and requirements.

The purpose of this procedure is to put in place a system to monitor performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants associated with BCPL so as to ensure timely completion of various projects, timely receipt of supplies including completion of works & services for operation and maintenance of operating plants and quality standards in all respects.

3.0 METHODOLOGY

i) Preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet

Performance rating data Sheet for each and every Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/Consultant for all orders/Contracts with a value of Rs. 50 Lakhs and above is recommended to be drawn up. Further, Performance rating data Sheet for orders/contracts of Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant who are on watch list/holiday list/ banning list shall be prepared irrespective of order/ contract value. These data sheets are to be separately prepared for orders/ contracts related to Projects and O&M. Format, Parameters, Process, responsibility for preparation of Performance Rating Data Sheet are separately mentioned.

ii) Measurement of Performance

Based on the parameters defined in Data Sheet, Performance of concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be computed and graded accordingly. The measurement of the performance of the Party would be its ability to achieve the minimum scoring of 60% points in the given parameters.

iii) Initiation of Measures:

Depending upon the Grading of Performance, corrective measures would be initiated by taking up the matter with concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant. Response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant would be considered before deciding further course of action.

iv) Implementation of Corrective Measures:

Based on the response of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, concerned Engineer-in-Charge for the Projects and/or OIC in case of O&M would recommend for continuation or discontinuation of such party from the business of BCPL.

v) Orders/contracts placed on Proprietary/OEM basis for O&M will be evaluated and, if required, corrective action will be taken for improvement in future.

4.0 EXCLUSIONS:

The following would be excluded from the scope of evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants :

- i) Orders/Contracts below the value of Rs. 50 Lakhs if Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is not on watch list/ holiday list/ banning list.
- ii) Orders for Misc./Administrative items/ Non stock Non valued items (PO with material code ending with 9).

However, concerned Engineer-in-Charge /OICs will continue to monitor such cases so as to minimize the impact on Projects/O&M plants due to non performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in all such cases.

5.0 **PROCESS OF EVALUATION OF PERFORMANCE OF VENDORS/ SUPPLIERS/ CONTRACTORS/ CONSULTANTS**

5.1 FOR PROJECTS

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of PROJECTS shall be done immediately with commissioning of any Project.
- ii) On commissioning of any Project, EIC (Engineer-in-charge)/ Project-in-charge shall prepare a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-1) for all Orders and Contracts.
- iii) Depending upon the Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by Engineer-in-charge/Project-in-charge:

Sl.No.	Performance Rating	Action
1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:
- A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):
 - (a) First Instance: **Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years**
 - (b) Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for Three Years**
2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):
 - (a) First such instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.**

- (b) Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**
- (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Three Years.**

B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under relevant clause of GCC- Services)

- (a) First instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.**

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of three years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

- (b) Second instances in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of One Year** and they shall also to be **considered for Suspension.**
- (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Three Years and they shall also to be considered for Suspension.**

(C) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”:

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant to improve their performance.

5.2 FOR CONSULTANCY JOBS

Monitoring and Evaluation of consultancy jobs will be carried out in the same way as described in para 5.1 for Projects.

5.3 FOR OPERATION & MAINTENANCE

- i) Evaluation of performance of Vendors/ Suppliers/Contractors/ Consultants in case of Operation and Maintenance shall be done immediately after execution of order/ contract.
- ii) After execution of orders a Performance Rating Data Sheet (Format at Annexure-2) shall be prepared for Orders by Site C&P and for Contracts/Services by respective Engineer-In-Charge.
- iii) Depending upon Performance Rating, following action shall be initiated by EIC:

Sl. No.	Performance Rating	Action

1	POOR	Seek explanation for Poor performance
2.	FAIR	Seek explanation for Fair performance
3	GOOD	Letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
4	VERY GOOD	No further action

- iv) Reply from concerned Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be examined. In case of satisfactory reply, Performance Rating data Sheet to be closed with a letter to the concerned for improving performance in future.
- v) When no reply is received or reasons indicated are unsatisfactory, the following actions need to be taken:
- A) Where performance rating is “POOR” (as per Performance Rating carried out after execution of Order/ Contract and where no reply/ unsatisfactory reply is received from party against the letter seeking the explanation from Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant along with sharing the performance rating)

Recommend such defaulting Vendor / Supplier / Contractor / Consultant for the following action:

1. Poor Performance on account of Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is less than 20):
 - (a) First Instance: **Holiday (Red Card) for Two Years**
 - (b) Subsequent instance (s) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for Three Years**
 2. Poor Performance on account of other than Quality (if marks obtained against Quality parameter is more than 20):
 - (a) First such instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.**
 - (b) Second such instance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of One Year**
 - (c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Putting on Holiday (Red Card) for a period of Three Years.**
- B) Where Poor/Non-Performance leading to termination of contract or Offloading of contract due to poor performance attributable to Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/Consultant (under relevant clause of GCC- Services)
- (a) First instance: **Advisory notice (Yellow Card)** shall be issued and Vendor/Supplier/Contractor /Consultant shall be **put on watch list for a period of Three (3) Years.**

Further such vendor will not be allowed to participate in the re-tender of the same supply/work/services of that location which has terminated / offloaded. Moreover, it will be ensured that all other action as per provision of contract including forfeiture of Contract Performance Security (CPS) etc. are undertaken.

However, such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after a period of three years unless the same is converted into Red Card due to subsequence instances of poor/ non-performance in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s)

or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant.

(b) Second instances in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of One Year** and they shall also to be **considered for Suspension**.

(c) Subsequent instances (more than two) in other ongoing order (s)/ contract (s) or new order (s) /contact (s) on such Vendor/ Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant: **Holiday (Red Card) for period of Three Years** and they shall also to be considered for **Suspension**.

(C) Where Performance rating is “FAIR”

Issuance of warning to such defaulting Vendors/Contractors/Consultants to improve their performance.

6.0 **REVIEW & RESTORATION OF PARITES PUT ON HOLIDAY**

6.1 An order for Holiday passed for a certain specified period shall deemed to have been automatically revoked on the expiry of that specified period and it will not be necessary to issue a specific formal order of revocation.

Further, in case Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on holiday due to quality, and new order is placed on bidder after restoration of Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant, such order will be properly monitored during execution stage by the concerned site.

7.0 **EFFECT OF HOLIDAY**

7.1 If a Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is put on Holiday, such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered in ongoing tenders/future tenders.

7.2 However, if such Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant is already executing any other order/ contract and their performance is satisfactory in terms of the relevant contract, should be allowed to continue till its completion without any further increase in scope except those incidental to original scope mentioned in the contract. In such a case CPBG will not be forfeited and payment will be made as per provisions of concerned contract. However, this would be without prejudice to other terms and conditions of the contract.

7.3. Effect on other ongoing tendering:

7.3.1 after issue of the enquiry /bid/tender but before opening of Technical bid, the bid submitted by the party shall be ignored.

7.3.2 after opening Technical bid but before opening the Price bid, the Price bid of the party shall not be opened and BG/EMD submitted by the party shall be returned to the party.

7.3.3 after opening of price, BG/EMD made by the party shall be returned; the offer of the party shall be ignored & will not be further evaluated. If errant party emerges as the lowest (L1), then such tender shall also be cancelled and re-invited.

8.0 While putting the Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant on holiday as per the procedure, the holding company, subsidiary, joint venture, sister concerns, group division of the errant Vendor/ Supplier/Contractor/ Consultant shall not be considered for putting on holiday list.

Any bidder, put on holiday, will not be allowed to bid through consortium route also in new tender during the period of holiday.

9.0 If an unsuccessful bidder makes any vexatious, frivolous or malicious complaint against the tender process with the intention of delaying or defeating any procurement or causing loss to BCPL or any other bidder, such bidder will be put on holiday for a period of six months, if such complaint is proved to be vexatious, frivolous or malicious, after following the due procedure.

10. APPEAL AGAINST THE DECISION OF THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY:

- (a) The party may file an appeal against the order of the Competent Authority for putting the party on Holiday list. The appeal shall be filed to Appellate Authority. Such an appeal shall be preferred within one month from the of receipt of Holiday order.
- (b) Appellate Authority would consider the appeal and pass appropriate order which shall be communicated to the party as well as the Competent Authority.
- (c) Appeal process may be completed within 45 days of filing of appeal with the Appellate Authority.
- (d) “Appellate Authority” shall mean Committee of Managing Director, BCPL & Director (Finance), BCPL

11. ERRANT BIDDER

In case after price bid opening the lowest evaluated bidder (L1) is not awarded the job for any mistake committed by him in bidding or withdrawal of bid or modification of bid or varying any term in regard thereof leading to re-tendering, BCPL shall forfeit EMD if paid by the bidder and such bidders shall be debarred from participation in retendering of the same job(s)/item(s).

Further, such bidder will be put on Watch List (Yellow Card) for a period of three years after following the due procedure. However, during the period in watch list such vendor will be allowed to participate in all other tenders and to execute other ongoing order/ contract (s) or new contract/ order (s).

In case of subsequent instances of default in other tender(s) during aforesaid watch list period, the action shall be initiated as per provision of sl. no. 2 of para A of Clause no. 5.1 (v) and 5.3 (v).

The Yellow card will be automatically revoked after specified period unless the same is converted into Red Card.

12. In case CBIC (Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs)/ any tax authority / any equivalent government agency brings to the notice of BCPL that the Supplier has not remitted the amount towards GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) collected from BCPL to the government exchequer, then, that Supplier shall be put under Holiday list of BCPL for period of six months after following the due procedure. This action will be in addition to the right of recovery of financial implication arising on BCPL.

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited
PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET [PRDS]
(FOR PROJECTS/ CONSULTANCY JOBS)

- i) Project/Work Centre :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items Works/Assignment :
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant :
- vi) Contracted delivery/ Completion Schedule :
- vii) Actual delivery/ Completion date :

Performance Parameter	Delivery/ Completion Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated				

Note:

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note:

- (#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/ sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance.
- (*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions
- (**) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALLOCATION OF MARKS

1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE	40 Marks
Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks Marks
a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD 40
	Delay upto 4 weeks 35
	" 8 weeks 30
	" 10 weeks 25
	" 12 weeks 20

	" 16 weeks	15
	More than 16 weeks	0
b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	" 8 weeks	30
	" 10 weeks	25
	" 16 weeks	20
	" 20 weeks	15
	" 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE

40 Marks

For Normal Cases: No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects	Marks to be allocated on prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases	10 marks
ii) When quality failure endanger system integration and safety of the system	Failure of severe nature - Moderate nature - low severe nature	0 marks 5 marks 10-25 marks
iii) Number of deviations	1. No deviation 2. No. of deviations ≤ 2 3. No. of deviations > 2	5 marks 2 marks 0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE

20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS / CONTRACTS	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited
PERFORMANCE RATING DATA SHEET [PRDS]
(FOR O&M)

- i) Location :
- ii) Order/ Contract No. & date :
- iii) Brief description of Items Works/Assignment :
- iv) Order/Contract value (Rs.) :
- v) Name of Vendor/Supplier/ Contractor/ Consultant :
- vi) Contracted delivery/ Completion Schedule :
- vii) Actual delivery/ Completion date :

Performance Parameter	Delivery Performance	Quality Performance	Reliability Performance#	Total
Maximum Marks	40	40	20	100
Marks Allocated (*)				

Remarks (if any)

PERFORMANCE RATING (**)

Note:

- (#) Vendor/Supplier/Contractor/Consultant who seek repeated financial assistance or deviation beyond contract payment term or seeking direct payment to the sub-vendor/sub-contractor due to financial constraints, then '0' marks should be allotted against Reliability Performance
- (*) Allocation of marks should be as per enclosed instructions
- (**) Performance rating shall be classified as under:

Sl. No.	Range (Marks)	Rating
1	60 & below	POOR
2	61-75	FAIR
3	76-90	GOOD
4	More than 90	VERY GOOD

Signature of
Authorised Signatory:

Name:

Designation:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ALLOCATION OF MARKS (FOR O&M)

1. Marks are to be allocated as under:

1.1 DELIVERY/ COMPLETION PERFORMANCE	40 Marks
Delivery Period/ Completion Schedule	Delay in Weeks
a) Upto 3 months	Before CDD
	Delay upto 4 weeks
	" 8 weeks
	" 10 weeks
	" 12 weeks
	" 16 weeks
	More than 16 weeks
	40
	35
	30
	25
	20
	15
	0

b) Above 3 months	Before CDD	40
	Delay upto 4 weeks	35
	” 8 weeks	30
	” 10 weeks	25
	” 16 weeks	20
	” 20 weeks	15
	” 24 weeks	10
	More than 24 weeks	0

1.2 QUALITY PERFORMANCE 40 Marks

For Normal Cases: No Defects/ No Deviation/ No failure: 40 marks

i) Rejection/Defects Marks to be allocated on 10 marks
prorata basis for acceptable quantity as compared to total quantity for normal cases

ii) When quality Failure of severe nature 0 marks
failure endanger - Moderate nature 5 marks
system integration - low severe nature 10-25 marks
and safety of the system

iii) Number of deviations 1. No deviation 5 marks
2. No. of deviations ≤ 2 2 marks
3. No. of deviations > 2 0 marks

1.3 RELIABILITY PERFORMANCE 20 Marks

A.	FOR WORKS/CONTRACTS	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, agreement, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	4 marks
ii)	Mobilization of resources as per Contract and in time	4 marks
iii)	Liquidation of Check-list points	4 marks
iv)	Compliance to statutory and HS&E requirements or Reliability of Estimates/Design/Drawing etc. in case of Consultancy jobs	4 marks
v)	Timely submission of estimates and other documents for Extra, Substituted & AHR items	4 marks
B.	FOR SUPPLIES	Marks
i)	Submission of order acceptance, CPS/PBG, Drawings and other documents within time	5 marks
ii)	Attending complaints and requests for after sales service/ warranty repairs and/ or query/ advice (upto the evaluation period).	5 marks
iii)	Response to various correspondence and conformance to standards like ISO	5 marks
iv)	Submission of all required documents including Test Certificates at the time of supply	5 marks

ANNEXURE III
(INSTRUCTIONS FOR PARTICIPATION IN E-TENDER)

~~(Ready Reckoner to Participate in BCPL e-TENDER through CPP Portal of NIC)~~

~~The Ready reckoner for submission of bids is available in BCPL website.
<https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/tenderfile/ReadyReckonerBCPL.pdf> (tender section of BCPL website)~~

~~The user manual for submission of online EMD is also available in BCPL website.
<https://bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/tenderfile/UserManualEMD.pdf> (tender section of BCPL website)~~

Please visit the above links

HELP DESK (BCPL)

Phone: 6900182953 (only for e-TENDER queries)

Mobile: 8811017320

Email: etender@bcplindia.co.in

HELP DESK (NIC)

Phone: 1800-233-7315, 0120-4200462, 0120-4001002 (only for e-TENDER queries)

Mobile: 8826246593

Email: cPPP-nic@nic.in

Annexure-IV to Section-III
BIDDING DATA SHEET (BDS)

ITB TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE FOLLOWING:

A. GENERAL													
ITB clause	Description												
1.2	The Invitation for Bids/ Tender no is :												
1.1	The Employer/Owner is: Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.												
2.1	The name of the Services to be performed is: HIRING OF SERVICES FOR_____FOR BCPL												
3	BIDS FROM CONSORTIUM/ JOINT VENTURE- NOT APPLICABLE												
B. BIDDING DOCUMENT													
ITB clause	Description												
8.1	For clarification purposes only, the communication address is: Attention: Street Address: Floor/Room number: City: ZIP Code: Country: Email: Fax No.....												
C. PREPARATION OF BIDS													
ITB clause	Description												
11.1.1 (u)	Additional documents to be submitted by the Bidder with its Part-I (Techno-commercial/ Unpriced bid) : SCC/Scope of Work refers [dealing officer may list out all such documents]												
12	Additional Provision for Schedule of Rate/ Bid Price are as under:												
12 & 13	Whether BCPL will be able to avail input tax credit in the instant tender <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">YES</td> <td style="width: 50%; text-align: center;"> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>NO</td> <td style="text-align: center;"> </td> </tr> </table> Details of Buyer: <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 40%;">Services to be rendered at</td> <td>Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. [Enter Complete address of work center]</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PAN No.</td> <td>AADCB2356E</td> </tr> <tr> <td>GST no.</td> <td>18AADCB2356E1ZY</td> </tr> <tr> <td>BCPL Bank details</td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	YES		NO		Services to be rendered at	Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. [Enter Complete address of work center]	PAN No.	AADCB2356E	GST no.	18AADCB2356E1ZY	BCPL Bank details	
YES													
NO													
Services to be rendered at	Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. [Enter Complete address of work center]												
PAN No.	AADCB2356E												
GST no.	18AADCB2356E1ZY												
BCPL Bank details													

14	The currency of the Bid shall be INR				
15	The bid validity period shall be 03 months from final 'Bid Due Date'.				
16.1, 16.10 and 38.6	Bidder to mention reference no. “CPS/.....” in narration while remitting the CPS amount in BCPL’s Bank Account. <i>BG issuance message is to be transmitted through SFMS to beneficiary’s bank as below:</i> <i>Name of Bank: ICICI Bank</i> <i>Branch: GUWAHATI - FANCY BAZAR</i> <i>IFSC: ICIC0000543</i> <i>The issuing bank while issuing/amending the BG, should ensure that the below information is correctly captured in the message i.e. IFN 760COV/ IFN 767COV:</i> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><u>Field Number</u></th><th><u>Particulars (to be mentioned in Row 1)</u></th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>7037</td><td>BCPL566911048</td></tr> </tbody> </table> In case 'Earnest Money / Bid Security' or “Contract Performance Security” is in the form of 'Demand Draft', the same should be in favor of Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. payable at Dibrugarh.	<u>Field Number</u>	<u>Particulars (to be mentioned in Row 1)</u>	7037	BCPL566911048
<u>Field Number</u>	<u>Particulars (to be mentioned in Row 1)</u>				
7037	BCPL566911048				
D. SUBMISSION AND OPENING OF BIDS					
ITB clause	Description				
18	In addition to the original of the Bid, the number of copies required is one. Not applicable in case of e-tendering.				
22	The E-Tender No. of this bidding process is: _____				
22.3, 26 and 4.0 of IFB	For submission of physical document as per clause no. 4.0 of IFB, and Bid Opening Purpose the Owner’s address is : Attention: Street Address: Floor/Room number: City: ZIP Code: Country:				
E. EVALUATION, AND COMPARISON OF BIDS					
ITB clause	Description				
32	Evaluation Methodology is mentioned in Section-II.				
F. AWARD OF CONTRACT					
ITB clause	Description				
37	State of India which stamp paper is required for Contract Agreement:				
38	Contract Performance Security/ Security Deposit: Applicable				
40	Whether tendered item is non-split able or not-divisible : Non-splittable				
41	Provision of AHR Item : <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>APPLICABLE</td><td>☐</td></tr> <tr> <td>NOT APPLICABLE</td><td>☐</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	APPLICABLE	☐	NOT APPLICABLE	☐
APPLICABLE	☐				
NOT APPLICABLE	☐				
44.1	Quarterly Closure of Contract				

	APPLICABLE	☐	
	NOT APPLICABLE	☐	
49	Applicability of provisions relating to Startups: Applicable		
11 of IFB	Applicability of provisions relating to GeM Seller ID: Applicable		

LIST OF FORMS & FORMAT

Form No.	Description
F-1	BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION
F-2A	DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY
F-2	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT / BID SECURITY"
F-3	LETTER OF AUTHORITY
F-4	PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"
F-5	AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS
F-6	ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER
F-7	BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE
F-8 (A)	CHECK LIST
F-8 (B)	CHECKLIST FOR BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) QUALIFYING DOCUMENTS
F-9	FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE
F-10	FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER
F-11	BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING
F-12	E-BANKING MANDATE FORM
F-13	INTEGRITY PACT
F-14	FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS
F-15	UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUBMISSION OF ELECTRONIC INVOICE (E-INVOICE AS PER GST LAWS)

F-1
BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION

To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

1	Bidder Name	M/s.....
2	Status of Firm	Proprietorship Firm/Partnership firm/ Limited Liability Partnership (LLP) firm/ Public Limited/ Pvt. Limited/ Govt. Dept. / PSU/ Others If Others Specify: _____ [Enclose relevant certificates / partnership deed/certificate of Registration, as applicable]
3a	Name of Proprietor/ Partners/ Directors of the firm/company [As per cl.no.4.0 of Section-III of Tender Document]	1. 2. 3.
3b	Name of Power of Attorney holders of bidder	
4	Number of Years in Operation	
5	Address of Registered Office: In case of Partnership firm, provide current address of the firm for ordering purpose.	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP:
6	Bidder's address where order/contract is to be placed *	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP:
7	Address from where Goods/ Services are to be dispatched/ provided along with GST no. (In case supply of Goods / Services are from multiple locations, addresses and GST no. of all such locations are to be provided).	City: District: State: PIN/ZIP: GST No.:
8	Telephone Number & Contact Information address where order is to be placed	_____ (Country Code) (Area Code) (Telephone No.) Mobile No. : e-mail ID:
9	Website	
10	Mobile Number:	_____

11	ISO Certification, if any	[If yes, please furnish details]
12	PAN No.	
13	GST No. (refer sl. no. 7 above)	
14	Whether Micro or Small Enterprise	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Clause No. 40)
	Whether MSE is owned by SC/ST Entrepreneur(s)	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Clause No. 40)
	Whether MSE is owned by Women	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Clause No. 40)
	Whether payment is required through TReDS	Yes / No If Yes, please provide the name of portal
15	Whether Bidder is Startup or not	Yes / No (If Yes, Bidder to submit requisite documents as specified in ITB: Clause No. 49)
	In case of Start-up confirm the following: (i) Date of its incorporation/ registration [The certificate shall only be valid for the entity upto ten years from the date of its incorporation/ registration] (ii) Whether turnover for any financial years since incorporation/ registration has exceed Rs.100 Crores.	

Note: *BCPL intent to place the order/contract directly on the address from where Goods are produced/dispached. In case, bidder wants order/ contract at some other address or supply of Goods from multiple locations, bidder is required to provide the address on which order is to be placed at sl.no.6 above.

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

FORMAT F-2A
DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY
[Applicable for MSEs/Startups/CPSEs]

To,

M/s BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD.

SUB: **HIRING/PROCUREMENT** OF _____
_____ **FOR BCPL.**

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir

After examining / reviewing provisions of above referred tender documents (including all corrigendum/ Addenda), we M/s_____ (***Name of Bidder***) have submitted our offer/ bid no.

We, M/s_____ (***Name of Bidder***) hereby understand that, according to your conditions, we are submitting this Declaration for Bid Security.

We understand that we will be put on watch list/holiday/ banning list (as per policies of BCPL in this regard), if we are in breach of our obligation(s) as per following:

- (a) have withdrawn/modified/amended, impairs or derogates from the tender, my/our Bid during the period of bid validity specified in the form of Bid; or
- (b) having been notified of the acceptance of our Bid by the BCPL during the period of bid validity:
 - (i) fail or refuse to execute the Contract, if required, or
 - (ii) fail or refuse to furnish the Contract Performance Security, in accordance provisions of tender document.
 - (iii) fail or refuse to accept 'arithmetical corrections' as per provision of tender document.
- (c) having indulged in corrupt/fraudulent /collusive/coercive practice as per procedure.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date: Name:

Designation:

Seal:

OR
FORMAT F-2

[for bidders other than MSE/Startup/CPSE]

**PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "EARNEST MONEY DEPOSIT/
BID SECURITY"**

(To be stamped in accordance with the Stamp Act)

To, M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. _____	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

In accordance with Tender Document under your reference No _____ M/s.

_____ having their Registered / Head Office at _____ (hereinafter called the Tenderer/Bidder), wish to participate in the said tender for _____

As an irrevocable Bank Guarantee against Earnest Money Deposit for the amount of _____ is required to be submitted by the bidder as a condition precedent for participation in the said Tender Document which amount is liable to be forfeited on the happening of any contingencies mentioned in the Tender Document.

We, the _____ Bank at _____ having our Head Office _____ (Local Address)

guarantee and undertake to pay immediately on demand without any recourse to the Bidder by Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., the amount _____ without any reservation, protest, demur and recourse. Any such demand made by Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., shall be conclusive and binding on us irrespective of any dispute or difference raised by the Bidder.

This guarantee shall be irrevocable and shall remain valid up to _____ [this date should be two (02) months beyond the validity of the bid]. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instructions from Bidder M/s. _____ on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.

Notwithstanding anything contained herein:

a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures)
. (currency in words only)

- b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this expiry date of BG should be two months beyond the validity of bid) and any extension(s) thereof; and
- c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

In witness whereof the Bank, through its authorized officer, has set its hand and stamp on this _____ day of _____ 20__ at _____.

WITNESS:

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)

(SIGNATURE)
(NAME)

Designation with Bank Stamp

E-Mail ID:

Telephone/Mobile No. :

Attorney as per

Power of Attorney No. _____

Date: _____

(OFFICIAL ADDRESS)

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING "BID SECURITY DEPOSIT/ EARNEST
MONEY" BY "BANK GUARANTEE"**

1. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per "Stamp Duty" applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in the name of the issuing Bank.
2. The expiry date should be arrived at in accordance with "ITB: Clause-16.1".
3. The Bank Guarantee by bidders will be given from Bank as specified in "ITB: Clause-16.3".
4. A letter from the issuing Bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee / all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to the Purchaser at its address as mentioned at "ITB".
5. Bidder must indicate the full postal address of the Bank along with the Bank's E-mail / Fax / Phone from where the Bank Guarantee has been issued at sl.no.2 of Form F-5.
6. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial Bank, then a letter to be submitted to Purchaser confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 1,000,000,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or equivalent alongwith documentary evidence or in the Bank Guarantee itself.

F-3
LETTER OF AUTHORITY

[Proforma for Letter of Authority for Attending 'Pre-Bid Meetings' / 'Un-priced Bid Opening' /
'Price Bid Opening']

Ref:

Date:

To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

SUB: **PROCUREMENT OF** _____ **FOR BCPL.**
TENDER NO:

Dear Sir,

I/We, _____ hereby authorize the following representative(s) for attending Pre-Bid Meeting', 'Un-priced Bid Opening', 'Price Bid Opening' against the above Tender Document:

[1] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____
Phone/Cell: _____ Fax: _____
E-mail: @

[2] Name & Designation _____ Signature _____
Phone/Cell: _____ Fax: _____
E-mail: @

We confirm that we shall be bound by all commitments made by aforementioned authorised representative(s).

Place:	[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date:	Name:
	Designation:
	Seal:

Note:

- (i) This "Letter of Authority" should be on the "**letterhead**" of the Firm / Bidder and should be signed by a person competent and having the 'Power of Attorney' to bind the Bidder. Not more than 'two [02] persons per Bidder' are permitted to attend "Pre-Bid Meetings' / 'Un-priced Bid Opening' / 'Price Bid Opening'.
- (ii) Bidder's authorized representative is required to carry a copy of this authority letter while attending the 'Pre-Bid Meetings' / 'Un-priced Bid Opening'.

**PROFORMA OF "BANK GUARANTEE" FOR "CONTRACT PERFORMANCE
SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT"**

(ON NON-JUDICIAL STAMP PAPER OF APPROPRIATE VALUE)

To, M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. _____	Bank Guarantee No.	
	Date of BG	
	BG Valid up to (Expiry date)	
	Claim period up to (indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry date)	
	Stamp Sl. No./e-Stamp Certificate No.	

Dear Sir(s),

M/s. _____ having registered office at _____ (herein after called the “contractor/supplier” which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees) have been placed/ awarded the job/work of _____ vide PO/LOA /FOA No. _____ dated _____ for Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. having registered office at 1st Floor, House No 6 Bhuban Road, Uzanbazar Guwahati, Assam Pin - 781001 (herein after called the “BCPL” which expression shall wherever the context so require include its successors and assignees).

The Contract conditions provide that the SUPPLIER/CONTRACTOR shall pay a sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) as full Contract Performance Guarantee in the form therein mentioned. The form of payment of Contract Performance Guarantee includes guarantee executed by Nationalized Bank/Scheduled Commercial Bank, undertaking full responsibility to indemnify BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD., in case of default.

The said M/s. _____ has approached us and at their request and in consideration of the premises we having our office at _____ have agreed to give such guarantee as hereinafter mentioned.

1. We _____ hereby undertake to give the irrevocable & unconditional guarantee to you that if default shall be made by M/s. _____ in performing any of the terms and conditions of the tender/order/contract or in payment of any money payable to BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LTD. we shall on first demand pay without demur, contest, protest and/ or without any recourse to the contractor to BCPL in such manner as BCPL may direct the said amount of Rupees _____ only or such portion thereof not exceeding the said sum as you may require from time to time.
2. You will have the full liberty without reference to us and without affecting this guarantee, postpone for any time or from time to time the exercise of any of the powers and rights

conferred on you under the order/contract with the said M/s. _____ and to enforce or to forbear from endorsing any powers or rights or by reason of time being given to the said M/s. _____ and such postponement forbearance would not have the effect of releasing the bank from its obligation under this debt.

3. Your right to recover the said sum of Rs. _____ (Rupees _____) from us in manner aforesaid is absolute & unequivocal and will not be affected or suspended by reason of the fact that any dispute or disputes have been raised by the said M/s. _____ and/or that any dispute or disputes are pending before any officer, tribunal or court or arbitrator or any other authority/forum and any demand made by you in the bank shall be conclusive and binding. The bank shall not be released of its obligations under these presents by any exercise by you of its liberty with reference to matter aforesaid or any of their or by reason or any other act of omission or commission on your part or any other indulgence shown by you or by any other matter or changed what so ever which under law would, but for this provision, have the effect of releasing the bank.
4. The guarantee herein contained shall not be determined or affected by the liquidation or winding up dissolution or changes of constitution or insolvency of the said supplier/contractor but shall in all respects and for all purposes be binding and operative until payment of all money due to you in respect of such liabilities is paid.
5. The bank undertakes not to revoke this guarantee during its currency without your previous consent and further agrees that the guarantee shall continue to be enforceable until it is discharged by BCPL in writing. However, if for any reason, the supplier/contractor is unable to complete the supply/work within the period stipulated in the order/contract and in case of extension of the date of delivery/completion resulting extension of defect liability period/guarantee period of the supplier/contractor fails to perform the supply/work fully, the bank hereby agrees to further extend this guarantee at the instance of the supplier/contractor till such time as may be determined by BCPL. If any further extension of this guarantee is required, the same shall be extended to such required period on receiving instruction from M/s. _____ (contractor) on whose behalf this guarantee is issued.
6. Bank also agrees that BCPL at its option shall be entitled to enforce this Guarantee against the bank (as principal debtor) in the first instant, without proceeding against the supplier/contractor and notwithstanding any security or other guarantee that BCPL may have in relation to the supplier's/contractor's liabilities.
7. The amount under the Bank Guarantee is payable forthwith without any delay by Bank upon the written demand raised by BCPL. Any dispute arising out of or in relation to the said Bank Guarantee shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts at Dibrugarh.
8. Therefore, we hereby affirm that we are guarantors and responsible to you on behalf of the Supplier/Contractor up to a total amount of _____ (amount of guarantees in words and figures) and we undertake to pay you, upon your first written demand declaring the Supplier/Contractor to be in default under the order/contract and without caveat or argument, any sum or sums within the limits of (amounts of guarantee) as aforesaid, without your needing to prove or show grounds or reasons for your demand or the sum specified therein.

9. We have power to issue this guarantee in your favor under Memorandum and Articles of Association and the undersigned has full power to do under the Power of Attorney, dated _____ granted to him by the Bank.
10. Notwithstanding anything contained herein:
- a) The Bank's liability under this Guarantee shall not exceed (currency in figures) (currency in words only)
 - b) This Guarantee shall remain in force upto _____ (this date should be expiry date of defect liability period of the Contract) and any extension(s) thereof; and
 - c) The Bank shall be released and discharged from all liability under this Guarantee unless a written claim or demand is issued to the Bank on or before the midnight of(indicate date of expiry of claim period which includes minimum three months from the expiry of this Bank Guarantee) and if extended, the date of expiry of the last extension of this Guarantee. If a claim has been received by us within the said date, all the rights of BCPL under this Guarantee shall be valid and shall not cease until we have satisfied that claim.

Yours faithfully,

Bank by its Constituted Attorney

Signature of a person duly
Authorized to sign on behalf of the
Bank

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FURNISHING
"CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITY / SECURITY DEPOSIT" BY "BANK
GUARANTEE"

- 1. The Bank Guarantee by successful Bidder(s) will be given on non-judicial stamp paper as per 'stamp duty' applicable. The non-judicial stamp paper should be in name of the issuing bank.
- 2. The Bank Guarantee by Bidders will be given from bank as specified in cl.no. 38.2 of ITB [Section-III] of Tender Document.
- 3. A letter from the issuing bank of the requisite Bank Guarantee confirming that said Bank Guarantee and all future communication relating to the Bank Guarantee shall be forwarded to Purchaser.
- 4. If a Bank Guarantee is issued by a commercial bank, then a letter to Purchaser and copy to Consultant (if applicable) confirming its net worth is more than Rs. 100,00,00,000.00 [Rupees One Hundred Crores] or its equivalent in foreign currency alongwith documentary evidence or in the Bank Guarantee itself.
- 5. Supplier shall submit attached cover letter (Annexure) while submitting Contract Performance Security / Security Deposit.

Annexure

**MATTER TO BE MENTIONED IN COVERING LETTER TO BE SUBMITTED BY
VENDOR ALONG WITH BANK GUARANTEE**

1	BANK GUARANTEE NO	:					
2	VENDOR NAME / VENDOR CODE	:	<table border="1"><tr><td>NAME</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>VENDOR CODE</td><td></td></tr></table>	NAME		VENDOR CODE	
NAME							
VENDOR CODE							
3	BANK GUARANTEE AMOUNT	:					
4	PURCHASE ORDER/ LOA NO	:					
5	NATURE OF BANK GUARANTEE (Please Tick (√) Whichever is Applicable	:	<table border="1"><tr><td>PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE</td><td>SECURITY DEPOSIT</td><td>EMD</td><td>ADVANCE</td></tr></table>	PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE
PERFORMANCE BANK GUARANTEE	SECURITY DEPOSIT	EMD	ADVANCE				
6	BG ISSUED BANK DETAILS	:					
	(A) EMAIL ID	:					
	(B) ADDRESS	:					
	(C) PHONE NO/ MOBILE NO.	:					

F-5
AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

SUB: "HIRING OF SUPPORT SERVICES FOR INSTRUMENTATION O&M IN BCPL, LEPETKATA "

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE23W190MB/90003046

This Format duly filled in, signed & stamped must form part of Bidder's Bid and must be submitted in Part –I (Un-priced Bid). Clauses confirmed hereunder need not be repeated in the Bid.

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
1	Bidder's name, Vendor Code of BCPL (if any) and address (FOA/Order shall be released in this name)	Bidder's name : BCPL's Vendor Code: Address:
2.	Bidder confirms the currency of quoted prices is in Indian Rupees.	
3.	Bidder confirms quoted prices will remain firm and fixed till complete execution of the order (except where price escalation/variation is allowed in the Tender).	
4	Bidder confirms that they have quoted GST (CGST& SGST/UTGST or IGST) in Price Schedule/SOR of Price bid.	
4.1	Whether in the instant tender services/works are covered in reverse charge rule of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) If yes, Bidder confirms that they have quoted rate of applicable GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) in Price Schedule / Schedule of Rates of Price Bid	Yes/ No
4.2	Bidder confirms that they have mentioned Harmonized System Nomenclature (HSN)/Service Accounting Code (SAC) in Price Bid	
4.3	Bidder hereby confirms that the quoted prices are in compliance with the Section 171 of CGST Act/ SGST Act as mentioned as clause no. 13.10 of ITB (Anti-profiteering clause).	
4.4	Whether bidder is liable to raise E-Invoice as per GST Act.	
	If yes, bidder will raise E-Invoice and confirm compliance to provision of tender in this regard.	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
5.	Bidder confirm that you have furnished the CBA attached along with the RFQ along with the relevant documents sought in the CBA.	
6.	Bidder confirms that they have quoted considering all the terms and conditions of SCC and SOW.	
7.	Bidder confirms that Contract Performance Security will be furnished as per Bid Document within 30 days of FOA in case of successful bidder.	
7(i).	Bidder confirms that Contract Performance Security shall be from any Indian scheduled bank or a branch of an International bank situated in India and registered with Reserve bank of India as scheduled foreign bank. However, in case of bank guarantees from banks other than the Nationalised Indian banks, the bank must be a commercial bank having net worth in excess of Rs 100 crores and a declaration to this effect shall be made by such commercial bank either in the Bank Guarantee itself or separately on its letterhead.	
8.	Bidder confirms compliance to submission of all the documents pertaining to BEC of tender document.	
9.	Bidder confirms acceptance of Penalty Clause/Price Reduction Schedule Clause for delay in completion schedule specified in Bid document/GCC. In case of delay, the bills / invoices shall be submitted after reducing the price reduction due to delay (refer PRS Clause).	
10.	a) Bidder confirms acceptance of all terms and conditions of Bid Document (all sections). b) Bidder confirms that printed terms and conditions of bidder are not applicable.	
11.	Bidder confirms acceptance to “One bid per bidder” clause as per the RFQ.	
12.	Bidder furnishes EMD/Bid Security details as under OR bid security declaration: a) EMD/ Bid Security No. & date b) Value c) Validity d) Bank Address/e-mail ID/Mobile no. [in case of BG]	
13.	Bidder confirms that (i) none of Directors (in Board of Director) of bidder is a relative of any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	(ii) the bidder is not a firm in which any Director (in Board of Director) of BCPL or their relative is a partner.	
14.	Bidder confirms submission of integrity pact form duly signed and stamped at each page.	
15.	The contents of this Tender Document have not been modified or altered by Bidder. In case, it is found that the tender document has been modified / altered by the bidder, the bid submitted by them shall be liable for rejection.	
16.	Bidder confirms that all Bank charges associated with Bidder's Bank regarding release of payment etc. shall be borne by Bidder.	
17.	<u>No Deviation Confirmation:</u> It may be note that any 'deviation / exception' in any form may result in rejection of Bid. Therefore, Bidder confirms that they have not taken any 'exception / deviation' anywhere in the Bid. In case any 'deviation / exception' is mentioned or noticed, Bidder's Bid may be rejected.	
18.	If the Bidder becomes a successful Bidder pursuant to the provisions of the Tender Document, the following Confirmation shall be automatically become enforceable "We agree and acknowledge that the Employer is entering into the Contract/Agreement solely on its own behalf and not on behalf of any other person or entity. In particular, it is expressly understood & agreed that the Government of India is not a party to the Contract/Agreement and has no liabilities, obligations or rights thereunder. It is expressly understood and agreed that the Purchaser is authorized to enter into Contract/Agreement, solely on its own behalf under the applicable laws of India. We expressly agree, acknowledge and understand that the Purchaser is not an agent, representative or delegate of the Government of India. It is further understood and agreed that the Government of India is not and shall not be liable for any acts, omissions, commissions, breaches or other wrongs arising out of the Agreement. Accordingly, we hereby expressly waive, release and forego any and all actions or claims, including cross claims, VIP claims or counter claims against the Government of India arising out of the Agreement and covenants not to sue to Government of India as to any manner, claim, cause of action or things whatsoever arising of or under the Agreement."	
19.	Bidder to ensure all documents as per tender including clause 11 of Section III and all Formats are included in their bid	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
20.	Bidder understands that Tender Document is not exhaustive. In case any activity though specifically not covered in description of 'Schedule of Rates' but is required to complete the work as per Scope of Work, Conditions of Contract, or any other part of Bidding document, the quoted rates will be deemed to be inclusive of cost incurred for such activities unless otherwise specifically excluded. Bidder confirms to perform for fulfilment of the contract and completeness of the supplies in all respect within the scheduled time frame and quoted price.	
21.	Bidder hereby confirms that they are not on 'Holiday' by BCPL /GAIL or Public Sector Project Management Consultant (like EIL, Mecon only due to "poor performance" or "corrupt and fraudulent practices") or banned by Government department/ Public Sector on due date of submission of bid. Further, Bidder confirms that neither they nor their allied agency/(ies) (as defined in the Procedure for Action in case of Corrupt/ Fraudulent/ Collusive/ Coercive Practices) are on banning list of BCPL /GAIL or the Ministry of Petroleum and Natural Gas. Bidder also confirms that they are not under any liquidation, court receivership or similar proceedings or 'bankruptcy'. In case it comes to the notice of BCPL that the bidder has given wrong declaration in this regard, the same shall be dealt as 'fraudulent practices' and action shall be initiated as per the Procedure for action in case of Corrupt/Fraudulent/Collusive/Coercive Practices. Further, Bidder also confirms that in case there is any change in status of the declaration prior to award of contract, the same will be promptly informed to BCPL by them.	
22.	Bidder confirms that they have read and understood the General Conditions of Contract - Services available on BCPL's Tender website & no 'exception / deviation' anywhere has been taken in the same and that they shall abide by provisions of relevant GCC.	
23.	Bidder certifies that they shall not indulge themselves or allow others (working in BCPL) to indulge in fraudulent activities and that they would immediately apprise BCPL of the fraud/suspected fraud as soon as it comes to their notice. Concealment of facts regarding their involvement in fraudulent activities in connection with the business transaction(s) of BCPL is liable to be treated as crime and dealt with by the procedures of BCPL as applicable from	

Sl.	DESCRIPTION	BIDDER'S CONFIRMATION
	time to time.	
24.	Bidder confirms that (i) any variation in GST at the time of supplies for any reasons, other than statutory, including variations due to turnover, shall be borne by them and (ii) any error of interpretation of applicability of rate of GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) on components of an item and/or various items of tender by them shall be to bidder's account.	
25.	Bidders confirm to submit signed copy of Integrity Pact (wherever included in tender). If Bidder is a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.	
26.	Bidder confirms that, in case of contradiction between the confirmations provided in this format and to the terms & conditions mentioned elsewhere in the offer, the confirmations given in this format shall prevail.	

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:

FORMAT F-6
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT CUM CONSENT LETTER

(On receipt of Tender Document/information regarding the tender, Bidder shall acknowledge the receipt and confirm his intention to bid or reason for non-participation against the enquiry /tender through e-mail/fax to Purchase Officer in BCPL who issued the Tender Document, by filling up the Format)

To,
M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

SUB: "HIRING OF SUPPORT SERVICES FOR INSTRUMENTATION O&M IN BCPL, LEPETKATA "

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE23W190MB/90003046

Dear Sir,

We hereby acknowledge receipt of a complete set of Tender Document along with enclosures for subject item/job and/or the information regarding the subject tender.

We intend to bid as requested for the subject item/job and furnish following details with respect to our quoting office:

Postal Address with Pin Code:

Telephone Number	:	.....
Fax Number	:	.....
Contact Person	:	.....
E-mail Address	:	.....
Mobile No.	:	.....
Date	:	.....
Seal/Stamp	:	.....

We are unable to bid for the reason given below:

Reasons for non-submission of bid:

Agency's Name	:	.....
Signature	:	.....
Name	:	.....
Designation	:	.....
Date	:	.....
Seal/Stamp	:	.....

F-7
BIDDER'S EXPERIENCE

To,

M/s Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

SUB: "HIRING OF SUPPORT SERVICES FOR INSTRUMENTATION O&M IN BCPL, LEPETKATA "

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE23W190MB/90003046

Sl. No	Description of the Supply/ Services	PO/ Contr-act No. and date	Full Address & phone nos. of Client.	Postal & nos. of	Value of Contract/ Order (Specify Currency Amount)	Date of Commencement	Scheduled Completion/Delivery Period (Months)	Date of Actual Completion	Reasons for delay in execution, if any
(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

FORM F-8

**UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUBMISSION OF AUTHENTICATED
DOCUMENTS RELATING TO BEC, AFFIDAVIT / CERTIFIED DOCUMENTS
FOR PURCHASE PREFERENCE POLICY(S), ETC.**

To,
M/s BCPL

SUB:

TENDER NO:

Dear Sir,

We hereby confirm that due to COVID-19 situation, we are unable to submit the Authenticated documents relating to BEC and Affidavit / Certified Documents for Purchase Preference Policy(s), etc. (wherever applicable) as specified in tender document.

Hence, we are submitting the self-certified documents relating to BEC and Affidavit / Certified Documents for Purchase Preference Policy(s), etc (wherever applicable).

We hereby confirm that in case of award of contract/order, we will submit Authenticated documents relating to BEC and Affidavit / Certified Documents for Purchase Preference Policy(s), etc. (wherever applicable) as per tender provisions after normalization of situation.

Place:

Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder)

Name:

Designation:

Name of Bidder:

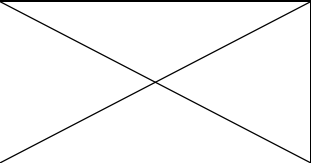
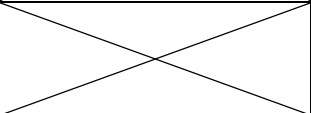
Seal:

F-8 (A)
CHECK LIST

Bidders are requested to duly fill in the checklist. This checklist gives only certain important items to facilitate the bidder to make sure that the necessary data/information as called for in the bid document has been submitted by them along with their offer. This, however, does not relieve the bidder of his responsibilities to make sure that his offer is otherwise complete in all respects.

Please ensure compliance and tick (√) against following points:

S. No.	DESCRIPTION	CHECK BOX	REFERENCE PAGE NO. OF THE BID SUBMITTED
1.0	Digitally Signing (in case of e-bidding)/ Signing and Stamping (in case of manual bidding) on each sheet of offer, original bidding document including SCC, ITB, GCC ,SOR drawings, corrigendum (if any)		
2.0	Confirm that the following details have been submitted in the Un-priced part of the bid		
i	Covering Letter, Letter of Submission		
ii	EMD/Bid Security / Declaration for Bid Security as per provisions of Tender		
iii	Digitally signed (in case of e-tendering) or 'signed & stamped (in case of Manual tender) tender document along with drawings and addendum (if any)		
iv	Power of Attorney in the name of person signing the bid.		
v	Confirm submission of document alongwith unpriced bid as per bid requirement (including cl.no.11.1.1 of Section-III).		
3.0	Confirm that all format duly filled in are enclosed with the bid duly Digitally Signed (in case of e-bidding)/ Signed and Stamped (in case of manual bidding) by authorised person(s)		
4.0	Confirm that the price part as per Price Schedule format submitted with Bidding Document/ uploaded in case of e-bid.		
5.0	Confirm that Undertaking as per Form 1 of Annexure-C to Section-III has been submitted (applicable for MSE and PP-LC bidder).		
6.0	Confirm that Undertaking as per Form-2 to Annexure-C to Section-III and Certification from the statutory auditor or cost auditor of the company (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per Form-3 to Annexure-C to Section-III are submitted.		

7.0	Confirm that Undertaking as per Form-1 to Annexure-B to Section-II have been submitted by the bidder (Guidelines from Procurement from a Country sharing a Land Border with India)		
8.0	Confirm submission of Checklist against Bid Evaluation Criteria as per format F-8(B)		

[Dealing officer may add extra provisions as per requirement of specific tender]

Place:
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:

F-8(B)**CHECKLIST FOR BID EVALUATION CRITERIA (BEC) QUALIFYING DOCUMENTS**

(refer Section II of Tender document)

BEC Clause No.	Description	Documents required for qualification	Documents Submitted by Bidder	Documents attested as per Section-II of Tender	Reference Page No. of the Bid submitted
Technical BEC					
1.	Experience	 (Dealing Officer to specify the details of documents above).		Yes/No	
2.	Job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary/ Holding company.	Tax paid invoice(s) duly certified by statutory auditor of the bidder towards payment of statutory tax in support of the job executed for Subsidiary / Fellow subsidiary/ Holding company.		Yes/No	
3.	Any other technical criteria in BEC	 (Dealing Officer to specify the details of documents above).		Yes/No	
Financial BEC					

1.	Annual Turn Over	Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year. [In case the Annual Turnover criteria is not met in last Audited Financial Year, then the Audited Financial Statements for previous two years of last Audited Financial Year is to be submitted]	Submitted (Mention specific year.....)	Yes/No	
2.	Net Worth	Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year.	Submitted (Mention specific year.....)	Yes/No	
3.	Working Capital	Audited Financial Statements [including Auditor's Report, Balance sheet, Profit & Loss Accounts statements, Notes & schedules etc.] for last Audited Financial Year. If the bidder's working capital is negative or inadequate, the bidder shall submit a letter (in prescribed format) from their bank having net worth not less than Rs.100 Crores, confirming the availability of line of credit for at least working capital requirement as stated above.	Submitted (Mention specific year.....) Submitted/ Not Applicable (Bidder to tick appropriate option)	Yes/No	
4.	Format for Details of financial capability of Bidder	Bidder shall submit "Details of financial capability of Bidder" in prescribed format duly signed and stamped by a chartered accountant / Certified Public Accountant (CPA).	Submitted		

Place:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]

Date:

Name:

Designation:

Seal:

FORMAT F-09
FORMAT FOR CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS
INADEQUATE/NEGATIVE

(To be provided on Bank's letter head)

Date:

To,
M/s. Brahmaputra Cracker & Polymer Limited

Dear Sir,

This is to certify that M/s (name of the Bidder with address)
(hereinafter referred to as Customer) is an existing Customer of our Bank.

The Customer has informed that they wish to bid for BCPL's Tender No.
..... dated for(Name
of the supply/work/services/consultancy) and as per the terms of the said Tender Document they
have to furnish a certificate from their Bank confirming the availability of line of credit.

Accordingly M/s (name of the Bank with address) confirms
availability of line of credit to M/s (name of the Bidder) for at least an
amount of Rs. _____

It is also confirmed that the net worth of the Bank is more than Rs. 100 Crores (or Equivalent
USD) and the undersigned is authorized to issue this certificate.

Yours truly

for (Name & address of Bank)

(Authorized signatory)

Name of the signatory:

Designation :

Email Id :

Contact No. :

Stamp

Note:

This Declaration Letter for line of credit shall be from single bank only. Letters from multiple
banks shall not be applicable. However, banking syndicate will be acceptable wherein a group of
banks can jointly provide line of credit to the bidder.

**FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE/ CERTIFIED PUBLIC
ACCOUNTANT (CPA) FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER**

We have verified the Audited Financial Statements and other relevant records of M/s..... (Name of the bidder) and certify the following:

A. AUDITED ANNUAL TURNOVER* OF LAST 3 YEARS:

Year	Amount (Currency)
Year 1:	
Year 2:	
Year 3:	

B. NETWORTH* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT:

Description	Year _____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Net Worth	

C. WORKING CAPITAL* AS PER LAST AUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENT :

Description	Year _____
	Amount (Currency)
1. Current Assets	
2. Current Liabilities	
3. Working Capital (Current Assets-Current liabilities)	

****Refer Instructions***

Note:

- 1.0 It is further certified that the above mentioned applicable figures are matching with the returns filed with Registrar of Companies (ROC) [Applicable only in case of Indian Companies]
- 2.0 We confirm that above figures are after referring instructions at page 2 of 2 of F-10.
- 3.0 Practicing Chartered Accountants shall generate Unique Document Identification Number (UDIN) for all certificates issued by them

Name of Audit Firm:
Chartered Accountant/CPA
Date:

[Signature of Authorized Signatory]
Name:
Designation:
Seal:
Membership No.:

Instructions:

1. The Separate Pro-forma shall be used for each member in case of JV/ Consortium.
2. The financial year would be the same as one normally followed by the bidder for its Annual Report.
3. The bidder shall provide the audited annual financial statements as required for this Tender document. Failure to do so would result in the Proposal being considered as non- responsive.
4. For the purpose of this Tender document:
 - (i) **Annual Turnover** shall be “Revenue from Operations” as per Profit & Loss account of audited annual financial statements
 - (ii) **Working Capital** shall be “Current Assets less Current liabilities” and
 - (iii) **Net Worth** shall be Paid up share capital plus Free Reserves & Surplus less accumulated losses, deferred expenditure and miscellaneous expenditure not written off, if any.
5. **Above figures shall be calculated after considering the qualification, if any, made by the statutory auditor on the audited financial statements of the bidder including quantified financial implication.**
6. This certificate is to be submitted on the letter head of Chartered Accountant/CPA.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-11

BIDDER'S QUERIES FOR PRE BID MEETING

To,

M/s Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

SUB: "HIRING OF SUPPORT SERVICES FOR INSTRUMENTATION O&M IN BCPL, LEPETKATA "

e-TENDER No.: BCPL/C&P/LE23W190MB/90003046

SL. NO.	REFERENCE OF TENDER DOCUMENT				BIDDER'S QUERY	BCPL'S REPLY
	SEC. NO.	Page No.	Clause No.	Subject		

NOTE: The Pre-Bid Queries may be sent by fax / e-mail before due date for receipt of Bidder's queries in terms of Clause No. 8.1 of ITB.

SIGNATURE OF BIDDER: _____

NAME OF BIDDER : _____



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-12

E-Banking Mandate Form
(To be issued on vendors letter head)

Vendor/customer Name :

2. Vendor/customer Code:

3. Vendor /customer Address:

4. Vendor/customer e-mail id:

5. Particulars of bank account

- a) Name of Bank
- b) Name of branch
- c) Branch code:
- d) Address:
- e) Telephone number:
- f) Type of account (current/saving etc.)
- g) Account Number:
- h) RTGS IFSC code of the bank branch
- i) NEFT IFSC code of the bank branch
- j) 9 digit MICR code

I/We hereby authorize Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. to release any amount due to me/us in the bank account as mentioned above. I/We hereby declare that the particulars given above are correct and complete. If the transaction is delayed or lost because of incomplete or incorrect information, we would not hold the Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. responsible.

(Signature of vendor/customer)

BANK CERTIFICATE

We certify that ----- has an Account no. ----- with us and we confirm that the details given above are correct as per our records.

Bank stamp

Date

(Signature of authorized officer of bank)



F-13

INTEGRITY PACT

for Integrity Pact



(Pranjal Kumar Phukan)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

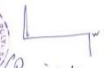
INTEGRITY PACT

INTRODUCTION:

BCPL as one of its endeavour to maintain and foster most ethical and corruption free business environment, have decided to adopt the Integrity Pact, a tool developed by the Transparency International, to ensure that all activities and transactions between the Company (BCPL) and its Counterparties (Bidders, Contractors, Vendors, Suppliers, Service Providers/Consultants etc.) are handled in a fair and transparent manner, completely free of corruption.

Considering the above, the details mentioned at attached Annexure-1 are applicable as stated in Instruction to Bidders of Bid Document in addition to the existing stipulation regarding Corrupt and Fraudulent Practices.

The attached copy of the Integrity Pact at Annexure- 2 shall be included in the Bid submitted by the bidder (to be executed by the bidder for all tenders of value Rs. 1 (One) crore and above). In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.

for Integrity Pact

(Pranjali Kumar Phukan)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

ANNEXURE-1

Bidder is required to sign the Integrity Pact with BCPL as per format & terms and conditions enclosed with tender. In case a bidder does not sign the Integrity Pact, his bid shall be liable for rejection.

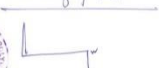
I COMMITMENTS AND OBLIGATIONS OF THE “COUNTERPARTY”

- a) The Counterparty, directly or indirectly (through agent, consultant, advisor, etc.), shall not pay any bribe/ influence or give undue/ unlawful benefit to anyone to gain undue advantage in dealing with BCPL.
- b) The Counterparty will not engage in collusion of any kind including price fixation etc. with other Counterparts.
- c) The counterparty will not pass BCPL's confidential information to any third party unless specifically authorized by BCPL in writing.
- d) The Counterparties shall promote and observe best ethical practices within their respective organizations.
- e) The Counterparty shall inform the Independent External Monitor.
 - i) If it received any demand, directly or indirectly, for a bribe/ favour or any illegal gratification/ payment / benefit;
 - ii) If it comes to know of any unethical or illegal payment / benefit;
 - iii) If it makes any payment to any BCPL associate.
- f) The Counterparty shall not make any false or misleading allegations against BCPL or its associates.

II VIOLATIONS & CONSEQUENCES:

- a) If a Counterparty commits a violation of its Commitments and Obligations under the Integrity Pact Programme during bidding process, their entire Earnest Money Deposit/ Bid Security, would be forfeited and in addition, action shall be taken as per **“Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”**
- b) In case of violation of the Integrity pact by Counterparty after award of the Contract, BCPL shall be entitled to terminate the Contract. Further, BCPL would forfeit the security deposits/ Contract Performance Bank Guarantee and in addition, action shall be taken as per **“Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices”**

for Integrity Pact



(Pranjal Kumar Phukan)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

INDEPENDENT EXTERNAL MONITORS (IEMS)

Presently the panel consisting of the following Independent External Monitors (IEMs) has been appointed by BCPL, in terms of Integrity Pact (IP) which forms part of BCPL Tenders / Contracts.

- i) Sh. S. Srinivasan [email:s.srinivasan1980@gmail.com]

This panel is authorised to examine / consider all references made to it under this tender/ contract. The bidder(s) , in case of any dispute(s) / complaint(s) pertaining to this tender may raise the issue either with the designated tender/contract issuing officer or Nodal Officer (presently Pranjal Phukan, CM (C&P)- Email pranjalk.phukan@bcplindia.co.in) in BCPL or directly with the IEMs on the panel or IEM c/o Chief Vigilance Officer, GAIL (India) Limited, GAIL Bhawan, 16, Bhikaiji Cama Place, R.K. Puram, New Delhi – 110066.

for Integrity Pact

(Pranjal Kumar Phukan)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

ANNEXURE-2

INTEGRITY PACT

(To be executed on plain paper)

Between Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd., a Government of India Public Sector, (here-in-after referred to as “Principal”).

AND

_____ (here-in-after referred to as “The Bidder/ Contractor”).

(Principal and the Bidder / Contractor are here-in-after are referred to individually as “Party” or collectively as “Parties”).

PREAMBLE

The Principal intends to award under laid down organizational procedures, contract/s for _____. The Principal values full compliance with all relevant laws of land rules, regulations, and economic use of resources and of fairness /transparency in its relations with its Bidder (s) and/or Contractor (s).

In order to achieve these goals, the Principal will appoint Independent External Monitors (IEMs) who will monitor the tender process and the execution of the contract for compliance with the principles mentioned above.

Section 1 – Commitments of the Principal

1. The Principal commits itself to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption and to observe the following Principles:-
 - i) No employee of the Principal, personally or through family members, will in connection with the tender for, or the execution of a contract, demand, take a promise for or accept, for self or for a third person, any material or immaterial benefit which the person is not legally entitled to.
 - ii) The Principal will, during the tender process treat all Bidder(s) with equity and reasons. The Principal will in particular, before and during the tender process , provide to all Bidder (s) the same information and will not provide to any Bidder (s) confidential / additional information through which the Bidder (s) could obtain an advantage in relation to the tender process or the contract execution.
 - iii) The Principal will exclude from the process all known prejudiced persons.
2. If the Principal obtains information on the conduct of any of its employees which is a criminal offence under the Indian Penal Code (IPC)/ Prevention of Corruption Act (PC Act), or if there be a substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the Chief Vigilance Officers and in addition can initiate disciplinary actions.

For Integrity Pact

(Principal Kracker Polymer)

Section 2 – Commitments of the Bidder (s)/Contractor (s)



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

1. The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) commits themselves to take all measures necessary to prevent corruption. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) commits themselves to observe the following principles during participation in the tender process and during the contract execution:
 - i) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not, directly or through any other person or firm, offer, promise or give to any of the Principal's employees involved in the tender process or the execution of the contract or to any third person any material or other benefit which he / she is not legally entitled to, in order to obtain in exchange any advantage of any kind whatsoever during the tender process or during the execution of the contract.
 - ii) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not enter with other Bidders into any undisclosed agreement or understanding, whether formal or informal. This applies in particular to prices, specifications, certifications, subsidiary contracts, submission or non-submission of bids or any other action to restrict competitiveness or to introduce cartelisation in the bidding process.
 - iii) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not commit any offence under the relevant IPC/PC Act; further, the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will not use improperly, for purposes of competition or personal gain, or pass on to others, any information or document provided by the Principal as part of the business relationship, regarding plans, technical proposals and business details, including information contained or transmitted electronically.
 - iv) The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of foreign origin shall disclose the name and address of the Agents/ representatives in India, if any. Similarly, the Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) of Indian Nationality shall furnish the name and address of the foreign principals, if any. Further, all the payments made to the Indian agent/ representative have to be in India Rupees only.
 - v) The Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) will, when presenting their bid, disclose any and all payments made, is committed to or intends to make to agents, brokers or any other intermediaries in connection with the award of the contract.
- vi) Bidder(s) / Contractor(s) who have signed the Integrity Pact shall not approach the Courts while representing the matter to IEMs and shall wait for their decision in the matter.
2. The Bidder(s)/ Contractor(s) shall not instigate third person to commit offences outlined above or be an accessory to such offences.

For Integrity Pact

(Pranjali Kumar Phulpaka)

Section 3 – Disqualification from tender process and exclusion from future contracts

If the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s), before award or during execution has committed a transgression through a violation of Section 2, above or in any other form such as to put their reliability or credibility in question, the Principal is entitled to disqualify the Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) from the tender process or take action as per provisions of “**Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices**”.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Section 4 – Compensation for Damages

1. If the Principal has disqualified the Bidder (s) from the tender process prior to the award according to Section 3, the Principal is entitled to demand and recover the damages equivalent to Earnest Money Deposit / Bid Security .
2. If the Principal has terminated the contract according to Section 3, or if the Principal is entitled to terminate the contract according to Section 3, the Principal shall be entitled to demand and recover from the Contractor liquidated damages equal to the Contract Value or the amount equivalent to Performance Bank Guarantee.

Section 5 – Previous transgression

1. The Bidder declares that no previous transgression occurred in the last three years, with any other Company in any country conforming to the anti-corruption approach or with any Public Sector Enterprise in India that could justify his exclusion from the tender process.
2. If the Bidder makes incorrect statement on this subject, he can be disqualified from the tender process or actions can be taken as per provisions of “**Procedure for action in case Corrupt /Fraudulent/ Collusive/Coercive Practices**”

Section 6 – Equal treatment to all Bidders / Contractors / Subcontractors

1. In case of sub-contracting, the Principal contractor shall take the responsibility of the adoption of IP by the sub-contractor. It is to be ensured by him that all sub-contractors also sign the IP.
2. The Principal will enter into agreements with identical conditions as this one with all Bidders and Contractors.

For Integrity Pact

(Pranjali Kumar Plankar)

3. The Principal will disqualify from the tender process all bidders who do not sign this Pact or violate its provisions.

Section 7 – Criminal charges against violating Bidder (s) / Contractor (s) / Sub-contractor (s)

If the Principal obtains knowledge of conduct of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor, or of an employee or a representative or an associate of a Bidder, Contractor or Subcontractor which constitutes corruption, or if the Principal has substantive suspicion in this regard, the Principal will inform the same to the Chief Vigilance Officer.

Section 8 –Independent External Monitor / Monitors

1. The Principal appoints competent and credible Independent External Monitor for this Pact after approval by Central Vigilance Commission. The task of the Monitor is to review independently and objectively, whether and to what extent the parties comply with the obligations under this agreement.
2. The Monitor is not subject to instructions by the representatives of the parties and performs his/her functions neutrally and independently. The Monitor would have access to all documents/records pertaining to the contract for which a complaint or issue is raised before them, as and when warranted. However, the documents/records/information having National Security implications and those documents which have been classified as Secret/Top Secret are not to be disclosed. It will be obligatory for him/ her to treat the information and documents of the Bidders/ Contractors as confidential. He/she reports to the MD, BCPL.
4. The Bidder (s)/ Contractor (s) accepts that the Monitor has the right to access without restriction to all Project documentation of the Principal including that provided by the



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Contractor. The Contractor will also grant the Monitor, upon his/her request and demonstration of a valid interest, unrestricted and unconditional access to their project documentation. The same is applicable to Sub-contractors.

5. The Principal will provide to the Monitor sufficient information about all meetings among the parties related to the Project provided such meetings could have an impact on the contractual relations between the Principal and the Contractor. The parties offer to the Monitor the option to participate in such meetings.
6. As soon as the Monitor notices, or believes to notice, a violation of this agreement, he/she will so inform the Management of the Principal and request the Management to discontinue or to take corrective action, or to take other relevant action. The monitor can in this regard submit non-binding recommendations. Beyond this, the Monitor has no right to demand from the parties that they act in a specific manner, refrain from action or tolerate action.

For Integrity Pact

(Pranjali Kumar Phukan)

7. The Monitor will submit a written report to the MD, BCPL within 30 days from the date of reference or intimation to him by the 'Principal' and, should the occasion arise, submit proposals for correcting problematic situations.
8. If the Monitor has reported to the MD, BCPL, a substantiated suspicion of an offence under relevant IPC/PC Act, and the MD, BCPL has not, within reasonable time, taken visible action to proceed against such offence or reported it to the Chief Vigilance Officer, then only in case of very serious issue having a specific, verifiable Vigilance angle, the matter should be reported directly to the Central Vigilance Commission.
9. The word 'Monitor' would include both singular and plural.
10. In case of any complaints referred under IP Program, the role of IEMs is advisory and would not be legally binding and it is restricted to resolving the issues raised by an intending bidder regarding any aspect of the tender which allegedly restricts competition or bias towards some bidder.
11. After award of contract, the IEMs shall look into any issue relating to execution of contract, if specifically raised before them. As an illustrative example, if a contractor who has been awarded the contract, during the execution of contract, raises issue of delayed payment etc. before the IEMs, the same shall be examined by the panel of IEMs.

Section 9 – Pact Duration

This Pact begins when both parties have legally signed it. It expires for the Contractor 12 months after the last payment under the respective contract, and for all other Bidders 6 months after the contract has been awarded. Any violation to the same would entail disqualification of the bidders and exclusion from future business dealing.

If any claim is made / lodged during this time, the same shall be binding and continue to be valid despite the lapse of this pact as specified above, unless it is discharged/determined by the MD, BCPL.

Section 10 – Miscellaneous provisions

1. This agreement is subject to Indian Law. Place of performance and exclusive jurisdiction is the Registered Office of the Principal, i.e. Guwahati.
2. Changes and supplements as well as termination notices, if any, need to be made in writing. Side agreements have not been made.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

3. If the Contractor / Bidder is a Joint Venture or a partnership concern or a consortium, this agreement must be signed by all partners or consortium members.
4. Should one or several of the provisions of this agreement turn out to be invalid, the remainder of this agreement shall remain valid. In this case, the parties will strive to come to an agreement to their original intentions in such a case.

for Integrity Pact

(Pranjal Kumar Phukan)

5. Issues like warranty / guarantee, etc. shall be outside the purview of IEMs.
6. In the event of any contradiction between the Integrity Pact and its Annexure, the Clause in Integrity Pact will prevail.

for Integrity Pact

(Pranjal Kumar Phukan)

(For & on Behalf of Principal)

(Office Seal)

(For & on Behalf of
Bidder/Contractor)

(Office Seal)

Place -----

Date -----

Witness 1:

(Name & Address)

.....
.....
.....

Witness 2:

(Name & Address)

.....
.....
.....



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-14
FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS (FAQs)

SL.NO.	QUESTION	ANSWER
1.0	Can any vendor quote for subject Tender?	Yes. A Vendor has to meet Bid Evaluation Criteria given under Section II of Tender document in addition to other requirements.
2.0	Should the Bid Evaluation Criteria documents be attested?	Yes. Please refer Section II of Tender document
3.0	Is attending Pre Bid Meeting mandatory.	No. Refer Clause No. 17 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document. However attending Pre Bid Meeting is recommended to sort out any issue before submission of bid by a Bidder.
4.0	Can a vendor submit more than 1 offer?	No. Please refer Clause No. 4 of Instruction to Bidders of Tender Document.
5.0	Is there any Help document available for e-Tender.	Refer FAQs as available on BCPL E-Tender portal.
6.0	Are there any MSE (Micro & Small Enterprises) benefits available?	Yes. Refer Clause No. 40 of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.
7.0	Are there any benefits available to Startups?	Refer Clause No. 49 of Instructions to Bidders of Tender Document.

All the terms and conditions of Tender remain unaltered.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

F-15

**UNDERTAKING REGARDING SUBMISSION OF ELECTRONIC INVOICE (E-INVOICE
AS PER GST LAWS)**

(to be submitted on letter head along with documents for release of payment)

To,
M/s. Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

SUB:
PO NO:

Dear Sir,

We _____ (Name of the Supplier) hereby confirm that E-Invoice provision as per the GST Law is

Applicable to us []

Not Applicable to us []

(Supplier is to tick appropriate option (✓ or X) above).

In case, same is applicable to us, we confirm that we will submit E-Invoice after complying with all the requirements of GST Laws. If the invoice issued without following this process, such invoice cannot be processed for payment by BCPL as no ITC is allowed on such invoices. We also confirm that If input tax credit is not available to BCPL for any reason attributable to Supplier (both for E-invoicing cases and non-E-invoicing cases), then BCPL shall not be obligated or liable to pay or reimburse GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) claimed in the invoice(s) and shall be entitled to deduct / setoff / recover such GST amount (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST) or Input Tax Credit amount together with penalties and interest, if any, by adjusting against any amounts paid or becomes payable in future to the Supplier under this contract or under any other contract.

Place: [Signature of Authorized Signatory of Bidder]
Date: Name:
Designation:
Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

COMMERCIAL BID ANALYSIS (CBA) - SERVICE CONTRACT

Sn.	NAME OF BIDDER	M/s.
1.0	PARTICULARS	
1.1	ADDRESS OF REGISTERED OFFICE	
1.2	ADDRESS WHERE CONTRACT TO BE PLACED	
1.3	ADDRESS FROM WHERE SERVICES ARE TO BE RENDERED ALONG WITH GST REGISTRATION NO.	ADDRESS: GST NO:
1.4	PHONE NO.	
1.5	E-MAIL	-
1.6	NAME, DESIGNATION & CONTACT DETAILS OF CONTACT PERSON AS PER FORM F-3 (LETTER OF AUTHORITY)	
1.7	OFFER NUMBER & DATE	
1.8. 1	STATUS OF BIDDER (MSE or Others) In case of MSE, specify the type of MSE i.e. Micro- SC/ST/WOMEN/others OR Small- SC/ST/WOMEN/others	
1.8. 2	In case of MSE, submitted valid Udyam Registration Certificate duly certified by Chartered Accountant and Notary Public with Legible stamp	<i>Submitted/ Not Submitted</i>
1.9. 1	STATUS OF BIDDER Specify the type of bidder along with documents submitted.	<i>(Start-Up / Non-Start-up)</i>



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

1.9.2	In case of Start-Up, submitted relevant documents duly certified by Chartered Accountant and Notary Public with Legible stamp	Submitted/ Not Submitted
2.0	EMD DETAILS	
2.1	Item/ Section/ Group / Part Quoted	
2.2	Required EMD for Quoted Items	
2.3	EMD Amount submitted by the bidder	
2.4	Details of EMD / Bid Security	specify DD/ BG No, DD/BG date, issuing bank, BG validity, Banker cq., Insurance Security Bond, Fixed Deposit Receipt or a letter of credit, online bank transaction.
3.0	FORMS & FORMATS	
3.1	<u>FORMAT F-1:</u> BIDDER'S GENERAL INFORMATION	Submitted/ Not Submitted
3.2	<u>Status of Firm/ Company:</u> Proprietorship Firm / Partnership Firm/ Company (Private or public) (As per Format F-1) (mention the details of documents submitted to justify the status)	
3.3	Name of Proprietor/Partners/Directors (As per Format F-1)	
3.4	<u>PAN No.</u> (As per Format F-1)	
3.5	<u>GST Registration No.</u> (As per Format F-1)	
3.6	EPF Registration No.	
3.7	ESI code No.	



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

3.8	FORMAT F-2A:DECLARATION FOR BID SECURITY [applicable for bidders who are exempted from submission of EMD/Bid Security]	Submitted/ Not Submitted
3.9	<u>FORMAT F-3</u> LETTER OF AUTHORITY [ON LETTER HEAD]	Submitted/ Not Submitted
3.10	<u>FORMAT-F-5:</u> AGREED TERMS & CONDITIONS (ATC)	Submitted/ Not Submitted
3.11	Acceptance of Bid validity (03 months from the date of unpriced bid opening)	Accepted/ Not Accepted
3.12	Acceptance of payment terms	Accepted/ Not Accepted
3.13	Acceptance of Contract Performance Security	Accepted/ Not Accepted
3.14	Acceptance of Contract Period / Completion Schedule	Accepted/ Not Accepted
3.15	Acceptance of Price Reduction Schedule	Accepted/ Not Accepted
3.16	Whether bidder is liable to raise E-Invoice as per GST Act.	Yes/No
3.17	If yes, bidder will raise E-Invoice and confirm compliance to provision of tender in this regard.	Accepted/ Not Accepted
3.18	Whether in the instant tender services/works are covered in reverse charge rule of GST (CGST & SGST/UTGST or IGST)	Yes/No
3.19	If yes, Bidder confirms that they have quoted rate of applicable GST (CGST & SGST/ UTGST or IGST) in Price Schedule / Schedule of Rates of Price Bid	Yes/No
3.20	<u>FORMAT F-9: [IF APPLICABLE]</u> CERTIFICATE FROM BANK IF BIDDER'S WORKING CAPITAL IS INADEQUATE/NEGATIVE	Submitted/ Not Submitted
3.21	<u>FORMAT F-10: [IF APPLICABLE]</u> FORMAT FOR CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT CERTIFICATE FOR FINANCIAL CAPABILITY OF THE BIDDER	Submitted/ Not Submitted



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

3.22	FORMAT F-12:E-BANKING MANDATE FORM	Submitted/ Not Submitted
3.23	FORMAT-F-13: [IF APPLICABLE] INTEGRITY PACT (ON PLAIN PAPER)	Submitted/ Not Submitted
3.24	POWER OF ATTORNEY & NAME OF PERSON	
3.25	NAME OF DIGITAL SIGNATORY	
4.0	IBID DOCUMENT / GCC / REPLY TO BIDDERS QUERIES / PRICE SCHEDULE (WITH PRICES BLANKED OUT)	
4.1	ACCEPTANCE & SUBMISSION OF COMPLETE BID DOCUMENT WITH IFB, ITB, FORMS & FORMATS, GCC, VENDOE PERFORMANCE ETC.	Accepted/ Not Accepted AND Submitted/Not Submitted
4.2	ACCEPTANCE & SUBMISSION OF REPLY TO BIDDER QUERIES	Accepted/ Not Accepted AND Submitted/Not Submitted
4.3	ACCEPTANCE & SUBMISSION OF CORRIGENDUM	Accepted/ Not Accepted AND Submitted/Not Submitted
4.4	SUBMISSION OF COPY OF “SCHEDULE OF RATES” WITH PRICES BLANKED OUT	Submitted/Not Submitted
4.5	Name of the bidder is not appearing in Holiday/ Banning list as per provisions of tender	Yes/No
6.0	LAND BORDER SHARING	
6.1	Submission of certificate as Form-I to Section-II w.r.t Provisions of ‘Procurement from a Bidder which shares a land border with India’	Submitted/Not Submitted
7.0	PPP-MII POLICY	
7.1	Undertaking as per Form 1 of Annexure-III to Section-III has been submitted (applicable for bidders who are MSE as well as Class I Local supplier).	Submitted/Not Submitte
7.2	Undertaking as per Form 2 of Annexure-III to Section-III and certificate from Statutory Auditor or Cost Auditor (in the case of companies) or from a practicing cost accountant or practicing chartered accountant (in respect of other than companies) as per	Submitted/Not Submitted



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

	Form 3 of Annexure-III to Section-III have been submitted.	
7.3	Class-I Local supplier or Class-II Local Supplier	



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

भाग – IV
SECTION – IV

संविदा की सामान्य शर्तें) जीसीसी(
**GENERAL CONDITIONS OF
CONTRACT (GCC)**



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Dear Sir,

In reference to the Tender number BCPL/C&P/LE23W190MB/90003046 dated 11.01.2024, I / we have read the following Conditions of Contract as per the list below which is available in the BCPL website and I / We have agreed to all the conditions as printed in the Contract/s in entirety unconditionally.

GCC: [https://www.bcplonline.co.in/UploadFiles/GCC_Services.pdf]

Thanking you,

(Sign of the authorized signatory with the Company/ Firm seal)

Name:

Designation:

Company Seal:



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

PROFORMA FOR CONTRACT AGREEMENT

[To be executed on non-judicial stamp paper of appropriate value after issuance of LOA/FOA]

LOA No. BCPL /

dated -----

Contract Agreement for the Services of ----- of Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. made on ----
----- between (Name and Address)-----, hereinafter called the "Service Provider" (which term shall
unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context include its successors and permitted assignees) of
the one part and Brahmputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd. hereinafter called the "Employer" (which term shall,
unless excluded by or repugnant to the subject or context include its successors and assignees) of the other
part.

WHEREAS

- A. The Employer being desirous of having provided and executed certain services mentioned, enumerated
or referred to in the Tender Documents including Letter Inviting Tender, General Tender Notice,
General Conditions of Contract, Special Conditions of Contract, Specifications, Drawings, Plans,
Time Schedule of completion of jobs, Schedule of Rates, Agreed Variations, other documents has
called for Tender.
- B. The Service Provider has inspected the Site and surroundings and nature of Services specified in the
Tender Documents and has satisfied himself by careful examination before submitting his tender as to
the form and nature of Site and local conditions, the quantities, nature and magnitude of the Services,
the availability of labour and materials necessary for the execution of Services, the means of access to
above said place, the supply of power and water thereto and the accommodation he may require and
has made local and independent enquiries and obtained complete information as to the matters and
thing referred to, or implied in the Tender Documents or having any connection therewith and has
considered the nature and extent of all probable and possible situations, delays, hindrances or
interferences to or with the execution and completion of the Services to be carried out under the
Contract, and has examined and considered all other matters, conditions and things and probable
and possible contingencies, and generally all matters incidental thereto and ancillary thereof
affecting the execution and completion of the Services and which might have influenced him in
making his tender.
- C. The Tender Documents including the Notice Letter Inviting Tender, General Conditions of Contract,
Special Conditions of Contract, Schedule of Rates, General Obligations, Specifications, Drawings,
Plans, Time Schedule for completion of Services, Letter of Acceptance of Tender and any statement of
agreed variations with its enclosures copies of which are hereto annexed form part of this Contract
though separately set out herein and are included in the expression "Contract" wherever herein used.

AND WHEREAS

The Employer accepted the Tender of the Service Provider for the provision and the execution of the said
Services at the rates stated in the Schedule of Rates of the Services and finally approved by Employer
(hereinafter called the "Schedule of Rates") upon the terms and subject to the conditions of Contract.

**NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH AND IT IS HEREBY AGREED AND DECLARED AS
FOLLOWS:-**

1. In consideration of the payment to be made to the Service Provider for the Services to be executed by
him, the Service Provider hereby covenants with Employer that the Service Provider shall and will
duly provide, execute and complete the said Services and shall do and perform all other acts and
things in the Contract mentioned or described or which are to be implied there from or may be
reasonably necessary for the completion of the said Services and at the said times and in the manner
and subject to the terms and conditions or stipulations mentioned in the Contract.
2. In consideration of the due provision execution and completion of the said Services, Employer
does hereby agree with the Service Provider that the Employer will pay to the service provider the
respective amounts for the Services actually done by him and approved by the Employer at the



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Schedule of Rates and such other sum payable to the Service Provider under provision of Contract, such payment to be made at such time in such manner as provided for in the Contract.

A N D

3. In consideration of the due provision, execution and completion of the said Services the Service Provider does hereby agree to pay such sums as may be due to the Employer for the services rendered by the Employer to the Service Provider, such as power supply, water supply and others as set for in the said Contract and such other sums as may become payable to the Employer towards the controlled items of consumable materials or towards loss, damage to the Employer's equipment, materials construction plant and machinery, such payments to be made at such time and in such manner as is provided in the Contract.

It is specifically and distinctly understood and agreed between the Employer and the Service Provider that the Service Provider shall have no right, title or interest in the Site made available by the Employer for execution of the Services or in the goods, articles, materials etc., brought on the said Site (unless the same specifically belongs to the Service Provider) and the Service Provider shall not have or deemed to have any lien whatsoever charge for unpaid bills will not be entitled to assume or retain possession or control of the Site or structures and the Employer shall have an absolute and unfettered right to take full possession of Site and to remove the Service Provider, their servants, agents and materials belonging to the Service Provider and lying on the Site.

The Service Provider shall be allowed to enter upon the Site for execution of the Services only as a licensee simpliciter and shall not have any claim, right, title or interest in the Site or the structures erected thereon and the Employer shall be entitled to terminate such license at any time without assigning any reason.

The materials including sand, gravel, stone, loose, earth, rock etc., dug up or excavated from the said Site shall, unless otherwise expressly agreed under this Contract, exclusively belong to the Employer and the Service Provider shall have no right to claim over the same and such excavation and materials should be disposed off on account of the Employer according to the instruction in writing issued from time to time by the Engineer-In-Charge.

In Witness whereof the parties have executed these presents in the day and the year first above written.

Signed and Delivered for and on
behalf of Employer.
Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

Signed and Delivered for and
on behalf of the Service Provider
Name of the Service Provider

Date : _____
Place: _____

Date : _____
Place: _____

IN PRESENCE OF TWO WITNESSES

1. _____

2. _____

1. _____

2. _____



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

SECTION – V

**SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT
[SCC]
&
SCOPE OF WORK
[SOW]**



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

Providing Support Services for Instrumentation O&M Activities

1.0 INTRODUCTION

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Limited is situated at Lepetkata, Dibrugarh, Assam and the nearest railway station is at Dibrugarh. The plant has a capacity to produce 2.8 MMTPA of LLDPE/HDPE/Polypropylene (PP) from Naphtha and Natural Gas / C2+ Liquid which shall be transported through pipelines from Railway Siding Terminal near BCPL, Lepetkata and C2+ Recovery Plant at Lakwa, Sivasagar/GDU at Duliajan. The BCPL Plant is a joint venture enterprise with participation of GAIL India Ltd, OIL India Ltd, Numaligarh Refineries Limited and Govt. of Assam. The plant is divided in three major Units i.e., Upstream (Gas Sweetening and C2 + Recovery Unit and Ethylene Cracker Unit), Downstream (Low Linear Density Polyethylene Unit & High Density Polyethylene Unit and Polypropylene Unit), CPP and Integrated Off-site Plants & Storage Units.

2.0 GENERAL

- a) The Special Conditions of Contract shall be read in conjunction with the General Conditions of contract, Schedule of rates, specifications, drawings and any other documents forming part of contract whatsoever context so requires.
- b) Notwithstanding the sub-division of the document into these separate sections and volumes, every part of the document shall be deemed to be supplementary of every other part and shall be read with and into the contract so far as it may be practicable to do so.
- c) Where any portion of the General Condition Contract is repugnant to or at variance with any provisions of the Special Conditions of Contract, unless a different intention appears, the provisions of the Special Conditions of Contract shall be deemed to override the provisions of the General Conditions of Contract and shall, to the extent of such repugnancy or variations, prevail.
- d) Wherever it is mentioned in the specifications that the Contractor shall perform certain Work or provide certain facilities, it is understood Contract shall be deemed to have included cost of such performance and provisions, so mentioned.
- e) The intending Bidder shall be deemed to have visited the site and gone through the GCC. Non familiarity with site conditions and unawareness of GCC shall in no way be considered a reason for any extra claim or for not carrying out the work in strict conformity with the drawings, specifications or provisions of contract.
- f) The work executed shall be to the satisfaction of Engineer In-Charge/ OWNER and contract rates shall include any Incidental and Contingent works charges so as to complete the work in all respect in prompt, efficient and workman like manner.
- g) The quoted rates shall be firm and valid till the complete execution of the order.
- h) All workmen engaged for the contract shall have adequate industrial experience years in relevant field.

3.0 DEFINITIONS

- a) The expression “Vendor / Contractor / Bidder” shall mean the Agency selected by the employer for the execution of the subject work and shall include the legal heirs, successors and permitted assignees of the said Agency.
- b) The “Engineer-in-Charge” shall mean the personnel of M/s BCPL, who is deputed as In-charge for this Contract and shall include any person acting as in-charge on his behalf.
- c) The “Authorized Representative” shall mean any personnel of M/s BCPL, authorized to administer the said contract as per laid down terms and conditions.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

4.0 SITE LOCATION

LEPETKATA:

- Nearest Airport: Dibrugarh, Mohanbari Airport / 25 km.
- Nearest Railway station: Dibrugarh /15 km.

5.0 PERIOD OF CONTRACT

The period of the contract shall be Two Years i.e. 24 months from the effective date of start {which will be notified at the placement of order} and further extendable to 06 Months based upon the performance of the contractor (if required) on same rates, terms and conditions at sole discretion of BCPL. The payment for the same will be done on pro rata basis on production of RA bills.

6.0 PRE BID

Bidder should assess the actual work properly during pre bid meeting, to be held at site prior to submission of the bid document date. Any change / deviation at later stage are not acceptable.

7.0 EVALUATION OF BIDS

Bidders must quote for all the items of schedule of Rates, failing which bid shall be liable for rejection. For the purpose of evaluation of bid, total amount of SOR items as indicated in SOR shall be considered. Any deviation from the terms and conditions in the tender may result in the bid being summarily rejected.

8.0 STATUTORY & NON STATUTORY WAGE COMPONENTS AND SCHEDULE OF RATES:

The contractor shall ensure payment of the following wage components / statutory payments / obligation to the persons engaged by him against this contract in BCPL as indicated in Schedule of rates. Subsequently, the contractor will take suitable reimbursement from BCPL upon submission of requisite documentary evidence against proof of payment. However the same is subject to change in line with any modification/amendment of acts/laws/rules and statutory compliances.

SN	Description	Wage Components**
A	Minimum wage	Minimum wages as notified by Central Government or State Government from time to time (whichever is higher).
B	<u>Variable Dearness Allowances</u>	<u>as notified by Central Government or State Government from time to time</u>
C	<u>Paid Annual Leave as per Factories Act 1948</u>	<u>Every worker who has worked for a period of 240 days or more in the factory during a calendar year shall be allowed one day paid leave for every twenty (20) days of work performed during the subsequent year.</u>
D	Paid National Holidays & Festival holidays as per factory Act	a) <u>National Holidays:</u> That contractor shall provide 03 (Three) National Holidays in a calendar year i.e. 26 th January (Republic Day), 15 th August (Independence Day) and 2 nd



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

		October (Gandhi Jayanti). b) Festival Holidays: That contractor shall provide 08 Festival Holidays in a calendar year including International Labour Day (i.e. 1 st May/May Day).
<u>E</u>	PF Contribution including EDLI & Administrative Charges	13 % of minimum wage (Employer contribution)
<u>F</u>	Bonus will be paid as per Payment of Bonus (Amendment) Act, 2015	8.33% of Minimum wage
<u>G</u>	ESIC as per the provisions of Employee State Insurance Act-1948	3.25% of gross wage (Employer contribution)
<u>H</u>	Special allowance	In addition to the Minimum Wages, contract workers to get an additional Special allowances @16% on the applicable minimum wages of different skill category.
<u>I</u>	<u>Non Statutory Allowance</u>	<u>In addition to the Minimum Wages, contract workers to get an additional Non-statutory allowances @33.33% on the applicable minimum wages of different skill category.</u>
<u>I</u>	Shift Allowances (Rs. 40/- for A & B-shift and Rs. 50/- for C-shift)	<u>Contractor workers performing their duties in shifts, will be paid Shift Allowance @ Rs. 40/- per day for A & B shift and @ Rs. 50/- per day for 'C' Shift</u>
<u>J</u>	Gratuity	Gratuity @4.81% of Minimum wages will be paid as per the provisions of Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972
<u>K</u>	Safety PPE and Uniform	The Contractor should provide 02(Two) sets of uniform, 01(One) no. of Safety Helmet, 01 (One) pair of Safety shoe and 02(Two) pairs of socks in a year.
<u>L</u>	Medical checkup	The contractor should conduct half-yearly Medical checkup to all its contract workforce.
<u>M</u>	Annual increment	Annual increment of Rs. 10 / day is to be given to all its contract manpower.
<u>N</u>	Maternity benefit to women contractor under Maternity Benefit Act 1961 where ESI Act 1948 is not applicable.	In case women contract worker who has worked at least 80 days, proceeds on maternity leave, she may continue to be paid wages as mentioned above for 12/16/18 weeks as the case may be in terms of Maternity Benefit Act 1961. For miscarriage women worker will be entitled for wages for 6 weeks. In case replacement is taken in her place, necessary provision may be made in the contract value. In case ESI Act is applicable in the area, such women worker will claim maternity bonus from ESIC.

****Any variation to the above statutory components during the contract period will be paid by the contractor and subsequently will take reimbursement from BCPL.**



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- 8.1 The Contractor shall provide first lot of safety wear & PPEs i.e. two sets of 100% cotton Uniforms, one pair of safety shoes, two sets of socks and one safety helmet as per safety norms to all the deployed manpower within three (03) months from the date of commencement of the contract. The second lot of safety wear and PPEs mentioned above will be distributed within 15 months from the date of commencement of work. Accordingly, the contractor shall take reimbursement from BCPL towards supply & distribution of mentioned safety wears to the contract workers. Colour and specification of the uniform shall, however, be finalized in consultation with Engineer-in-charge / Site-in-charge / F&S representative. The ceiling limit for one pair of safety shoes, two sets of socks, one helmet and two pair of uniform is Rs. 3000/- per year per Worker.
- 8.2 The Contractor shall conduct the health check-up of all deployed contract workers 6 monthly through registered medical practitioner as per the provisions of the Factories Act-1948 and Assam Factories Rules -1950 and rules made thereunder. Normally health check-up to be taken up in the month of i) 1st Health check-up in September ii) 2nd Health check-up in March iii) 3rd Health check-up in September of 2nd year and iv) 4th Health check-up in March of 2nd year in consultation with Engineer-in-charge/Site-in-charge. Subsequently, the contractor shall submit the health check-up report to EIC and shall take reimbursement from BCPL for the health check-up to the contract workers. The ceiling limit for health check-up is Rs. 750/- per worker 6 monthly.
- 8.3 Contractor shall ensure that all its personnel deployed under this contract have obtained additional insurance coverage under the Pradhan Mantri Suraksha Bima Yojana (PMSBY) and Pradhan Mantri Jeevan Jyoti Bima Yojana (PMJJBY) through the participating banks and submit the proof of such insurance coverage to the satisfaction of BCPL. The cost of the insurance premium amount for both the above schemes shall be borne by the contractor giving evidence/proof to BCPL in this respect and Contractor shall suitably consider the same in their bid.

Both the schemes are to be regulated continuously on yearly basis and the same should be renewed on each successive relevant date in subsequent years.

8.4 For quoting the overhead & profit (SOR Sl no. 15), the bidder shall consider the cost of followings:

- deployment of one no of supervisor/site-in-charge towards contract management, manpower handling, handling of medical emergencies & incidental expenses, supply of the materials as per defined scope, maintenance of the documents / labour registers as per factory act and RLC requirement, billing, jobs related to timely deposit of PF/ESIC contributions etc. and any other jobs as per instruction of EIC.
- supply of consumable type safety items e.g. cotton hand gloves, ear plugs, dust musk, safety goggle, PVC hand gloves & suits (whenever required), tools & tackles etc.
- Contractor's general overhead & profit margin for contract management.

All these factors should be considered while quoting SOR Item No. 15 and the rates are to be quoted as lump sum monthly basis. No variation in SOR rates against this shall be permitted till completion of the contract. **The quoted rate cannot be (-) ve or zero.**



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

9.0 CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS & GUIDELINES FOR ADHERENCE TO VARIOUS LABOUR REGISTRATIONS:

- The contractor is responsible for obtaining the labour license under the provisions of the Contract Labour (R & A) Act, 1970 from the office of RLC (Central), Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, Dibrugarh.
- Minimum Wages shall be paid as notified under Minimum Wages Act-1948 and its amendment thereof. Escalation of Minimum Wages (i.e. increase in DA) in every 6 months i.e. 1st April and 1st October to be provisioned.
- 03 days Paid National Holiday (26th Jan, 15th Aug & 2nd Oct) and 08 days Paid Festival Holiday shall be granted to every workman during a calendar year.
- Annual Leave wages shall be allowed to workman as per the provisions of the Factories Act-1948 and rules made thereunder.
- Payment of bonus to their respective contract workers as per the Payment of Bonus Act-1965 and Payment of Bonus (Amendment) Act 2015
- Provident Fund shall be regulated as per the provisions of Employee Provident Fund & Miscellaneous Provisions Act-1952 and as amended from time to time. Contractor shall ensure activation of UAN number with Bank Account for all the contract workers engaged by them in their respective worksite. The Contractor shall have his own PF Code No with RPFC as required under EPF Misc. Provisions Act, 1952. It is also required that Contractor would obtain a sub-code under EPFO, Tinsukia and deposit the contribution of its workers in EPFO Tinsukia. The contractor must submit the proof of depositing PF contribution of their workmen in form of monthly ECR mandate, PF Challan, Confirmation slip and Acknowledgment along with monthly RA bill/s.
- The contractor has to ensure deposition of PF contribution as per Employees' Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952.
- Shift Allowance shall be paid to the workers who perform their duties in A, B & C Shifts.
- Contractor to issue Employment Card to all the contract workers engaged by the contractor in FORM XIV (See Rule 76) of Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act. 1970.
- Contractor shall issue wage slip to their respective contract workers in "Form XIX" under Rule 78 (1) (b) of the Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act. 1970.
- Contractor shall obtain all necessary licenses/ permissions from the concerned authorities as provided under the various labour legislations.
- Contractor shall discharge obligations as provided under various statutory enactment including the Employees Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952, Contract Labour (R & A) Act 1970, Minimum Wages Act, 1948, the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and other relevant Acts, Rules and regulations enforced from time to time.
- Contractor shall be solely responsible and indemnify BCPL against all charges, dues, claims etc. arising out of the disputes relating to dues and employment of personnel deployed by him at BCPL.
- Contractor shall indemnify BCPL against all losses or damages caused to it, on account of acts of the personnel deployed by him.
- Contractor shall ensure regular and effective supervision of personnel deployed by him at BCPL for undertaking the contractual obligations.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- Contractor is required to maintain all statutory registers and records as per the provisions of various applicable Labour Laws and submits the same to BCPL as and when required.
- Contractor shall deploy adequate number of qualified and experienced personnel to discharge the contractual obligations effectively.
- In addition to the above contractor shall ensure implementation of all applicable labour laws / legislation, rules made thereunder and amendments issued by Appropriate Authority from time to time and shall be solely responsible for compliance.
- Contractor has to get the wage register certified and signed by the EIC or its authorized representative while disbursing the wages to the deployed personnel.
- Since this contract is mainly for providing Instrumentation support services as defined in the SOR items, some manpower shall be deployed by the contractor in rotational shift basis (A/B/C shifts) and some manpower shall be deployed in general shifts. Whatever jobs come up in the plant are to be completed in all respect as per plant requirement. In case the jobs need to be carried out beyond normal duty hours as per plant requirement, the same are to be executed as per the instructions of EIC / Site In-charge.
- The required overtime hours (OT) required for entire contract period of two years shall be treated as EXTRA ITEM for the successful bidder for deputing manpower assistance on OT hours payable as per the factory act 1948 in case of plant requirement. The overtime payment shall be as per the Factories Act 1948.
- The contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of wages and other dues to the personnel, if any, deployed by him latest by 7th day of the subsequent month and meet all statutory obligation of payment as per minimum wages act. Further, any guidelines/ regulation/ penalty etc. with regards to this clause notified by HR/ Central agency of BCPL from time to time during execution of contract shall be binding on the contractor.
- Contractor shall submit the 'Police Verification' of each deployed worker to the EIC.
- The intending Contractor shall be deemed to have visited the site. Non-familiarity with site and Process Industry conditions will not be considered a reason either for extra claim or for not carrying out job in strict conformity with drawings, specifications or any other terms and conditions of the tender.
- The minimum technical details required for bidding has been incorporated of the "Detailed Scope of Work". However, if required, the bidder may refer further technical details of any specific equipment(s) which is available with BCPL.
- The technical details of the work shall be treated as of confidential nature and the contractor should not pass them to any other organization/company/firm. Also, contractor shall not publish the technical details in any periodical / books / seminars / conferences.
- In case during the execution of contract or thereafter at any later stage, including after the completion of contract, it comes into the knowledge of BCPL or any of its employee that the information submitted by the bidder, regarding experience etc., is false, BCPL shall have the right to terminate the contract immediately without assigning any reason thereof and get the remaining jobs executed at the risk and cost of bidder besides blacklisting it for further dealings with BCPL.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- **Subletting of work without prior written permission of BCPL.** No contractor/contracting firm shall sublet or assign any work in part or whole to any individual, proprietorship firm, partnership firm, private ltd. Company, etc. without prior written permission of BCPL.
- The personnel to be deputed by the contractor shall observe all security, fire and safety rules of BCPL while at the site. His work will be supervised by BCPL engineers and contractor has to be strictly adhering to the instructions of BCPL Engineer.

10.0 MOBILIZATION PERIOD

Mobilization period of TEN days (10) days shall be permissible for the start of work at BCPL Premises as per the scope of work under this contract on intimation from EIC. No mobilization advance shall be payable by BCPL on this account. All expenses towards mobilization and demobilization of work force shall be deemed to be included in the prices quoted and no separate payments on account of such expenses shall be entertained.

11.0 ENGINEER-IN-CHARGE'S STATUS

The Engineer in charge shall look after general supervision and direction of the work. He shall be authorized to stop the work, whenever such stoppage may be necessary to ensure proper execution of the contract. He shall also have authority to reject all work, which does not conform to the tender document. The Engineer in charge reserves the right to suspend the work or part thereof at any time and no claim whatsoever on this account will be entertained. In case of any dispute, the contractor may appeal to the Engineer-In-Charge whose decision shall be final and binding. He shall also be authorized to remove any person employed by contractor on disciplinary ground & if not found competent for the job.

12.0 WORKING AREAS AND HOURS

- a) All the Plant/Unit areas and control rooms of upstream, downstream and Offsites at Lepetkata.
- b) Raw Water Intake facility, Sectionalizing Valve (SV) stations, Naphtha Loading Railway Siding facility of BCPL, Lepetkata and their associated control room and unit areas.
- c) In addition to above areas, if required and instructed by EIC, contractor has to work in other areas of BCPL Plant locations, as and when required.
- d) Normal working hours will be from 8.30 A.M. to 5.00 P.M. in a day for general shift with a break of half an hour for lunch. Further, works will be carried out by contractor personnel providing assistance services on 8 hours shift basis, i.e. 3 shifts per day for round the clock services. However, working hours can be changed as per requirement of work as decided by the EIC.

13.0 CONTRACTOR'S SCOPE OF SERVICES

- a) To provide shift assistance services in BCPL plant on round the clock basis as per Technical Scope of Work with deployment of a team consisting of **3 Instrumentation Diploma Engineers (Highly Skilled), 5 Instrumentation Technicians (Skilled) & 3 Helpers (Unskilled)** for Instrumentation Operation & Maintenance jobs as mentioned but not limited to, in the Scope of Work. However, actual deployment of personnel will be as per requirement of BCPL.
- b) In case of absence/ additional requirement of any worker from the above composition of Shift assistance, deduction/ additional payment shall be made from the awarded unit rate as



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

per the following weightage against different category of manpower: Diploma Engineer: 0.1102; Technician: 0.0939; Helper: 0.0667

- c) To provide General shift assistance services in BCPL plant as per Technical Scope of Work with deployment of a team consisting of **10 Instrumentation Diploma Engineers (Highly Skilled), 15 Instrumentation Technicians (Skilled) & 11 Helpers (Unskilled)** for Instrumentation Operation & Maintenance jobs as mentioned but not limited to, in the Scope of Work. However, actual deployment of personnel will be as per requirement of BCPL.
- d) In case of absence/ additional requirement of any worker from the above composition of General shift assistance, deduction/ additional payment shall be made from the awarded unit rate as per the following weightage against different category of manpower: Diploma Engineer: 0.0340; Technician: 0.0289; Helper: 0.0206.
- e) To provide assistance services includes any other work not specifically mentioned in the Technical Scope of Work but required to be done as per instruction of Engineer-in-Charge.
- f) Transportation of contract employees to the site and back shall be the responsibility of the contractor. The personnel deployed against this contract shall not be used for any other contract except without specific clearance from the EIC of the contract.
- g) Minimum tools to be provided as per Clause 43.
- h) PPEs to be provided for each person as mentioned in Clause 22.

14.0 OWNER'S SCOPE OF SERVICES

- a) Air, Water and Electricity if required shall be supplied free of cost inside the plant.
- b) All spare parts would be supplied by BCPL.
- c) Intercom telephone facility provided by BCPL can be extended to contractor at site office, if required and available.

15.0 JOB EXECUTION AND RECORDING METHOD

- a) The job shall be carried out as per instruction of Engineer-in-Charge. The information shall be issued to the contractor by the designated BCPL Engineers only.
- b) All the jobs are to be carried out under "Permit system" on receipt of the information from designated BCPL engineers; the contractor has to obtain the necessary "Safety work permit" before starting the job.
- c) The "Safety work permit" has to be returned to designated engineers of BCPL after completion of the job.
- d) Contractor to maintain an attendance register in the control room, depicting daily availability of manpower for assistance services.

16.0 THE GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR ASSISTANCE:

The contractor shall deploy the required number of qualified and experienced personnel to discharge the contractual obligations efficiently. The manpower for assistance services deployed shall be well conversant with the industrial hazards.

Experience & Qualification:

Assistance for Instrumentation Diploma Engineer Work: The personnel deployed should be minimum a Diploma Engineer in Instrumentation or Graduate Degree with minimum 1 year work experience in a Fertilizer/ Petrochemical /refinery/chemical/ power/ metal / hydrocarbon/ paper industry. Job involves attending all the Instrumentation maintenance jobs in field and control room. Keeping control room and field equipment in healthy condition. Direct and Supervise jobs being executed by technicians.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

Assistance for Instrumentation Technician Work: The personnel deployed should be minimum ITI in Instrumentation with minimum 2 yrs work experience in a Fertilizer/ Petrochemical /refinery/Chemical/ power/ metal/hydrocarbon/ paper industry. Job involves repair, maintenance and calibration of all kind of field instruments like transmitters /control valves/ etc. Tubing, fitting, assembling/ dismantling, cutting, welding, cable tray fabrication etc. of instrument piping, control valves, fitting, fixtures etc in field/control room. Cabling, glanding, wire dressing, ferruling in Panels, control loop checking in control room and field.

Assistance for Instrumentation Helper Work: The personnel deployed should be at least Class 10th pass. The job shall include assistance to technician during various instrumentation jobs in field and control room. All assistance graduate and diploma engineers, technicians, helpers etc. are required to be presented in front of EIC for an interview, along with all qualification & experience documents. The personnel deployed against this contract shall not be used for any other. Contract except without specific clearance from the EIC of the contract.

The contractor will ensure engagement of 100% Project Affected Persons (PAP) and local persons in unskilled category (helper) of work for which the list of such persons will be provided by the Authorized Person of BCPL Authorities. The name of the Authorized person will be notified to the contractor by BCPL Authority from time to time.

So far as engagement of Semi- Skilled and Skilled category of manpower in the said work is concerned, the contractor will give preference to PAPs and local persons fulfilling the technical requirement of the job/work.

While engaging the contractual manpower, contractors are required to make efforts to provide opportunities of employment to the people belonging to Scheduled Castes and weaker sections for the society also in order to have a fair representation of these sections”

“**Local Conditions:** Each bidders must have to know all local conditions and factors such as statutory labour enactments / amendments & Memorandum of Settlements (MoS), if any, which may have effect including financial implication on the execution of the contract in their own interest.

17.0 **WORK PERMIT SYSTEM**

Work permits have to be taken from the prescribed authorities before start of job.

18.0 **QUALITY**

The workmanship shall satisfy the relevant Indian standards/recommended practices.

19.0 **GENERAL PRACTICE, DISCIPLINE AND CONDUCT**

- Contractor shall ensure that cleanliness of the site, equipment and instruments is being maintained.
- All assistance workmen deployed by the contractor shall wear a standard uniform with badge indicating the name of contractor.
- All assistance workmen, contractor shall behave properly with BCPL's employees. For any kind of misbehavior, the person shall be removed from the site immediately.
- Contractor shall abide by all rules and regulations of safety practiced in BCPL.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

20.0 CALIBRATION AND TESTING

- a) Calibration and testing of the instruments shall be done on BCPL's prescribed procedure and format.
- b) The Contractor shall get the contractual jobs done through his own personnel who are skilled and efficient in execution of the contract.

21.0 SUPERVISION OF ASSISTANCE DEPLOYED BY CONTRACTOR

It is mandatory to depute minimum one qualified Supervisor/ Site-in-Charge at site for all working days to look after the site. The Supervisor/ Site-in-Charge should be able to manage site activities while executing job at site, guide his personnel to carry out the work with proper safety and as per the instructions of the Engineer-In-Charge. The contractor has to provide the contact details of the Supervisor/ Site-in-Charge including mobile no. to the EIC.

No extra payment shall be made for the deployment of Supervisor/ Site-in-Charge.

All the personnel engaged by the contractor shall report to the Contractor's Supervisor/ Site-in-Charge daily for allocation of job.

Supervisor/ Site-in-Charge must be capable to arrange crews in case of emergency, immediately at site.

He will have full authority and will supervise and coordinate the jobs envisaged here, safely as per Industry standard and ensure safety of work, receive instructions, correspondence letters, etc. from Engineer-In-Charge and ensure satisfactory performance of all works and services as per the scope of work of the subject contract.

The major responsibilities shall be as follows:-

- a) Reporting to EIC in General shift at 08:30 Hours on all working days.
- b) Supervision of all maintenance jobs carried out safely by contract workers under the contract in day duty as well as round the clock shifts including checking of daily logs and shift-wise logs of work done/observations noted. Reporting of any abnormalities observed to the EIC on prompt and regular basis. Taking corrective maintenance action/repair work as per requirement and under prior intimation to EIC.
- c) Maintaining Attendance Register of all employees/manpower for assistance services deployed under the contract on daily basis and submission of attendance report to the EIC on daily basis.
- d) Allocation of manpower for assistance services for the jobs identified on daily basis.
- e) Arrangement of gate passes in time for all contract workers.
- f) Arrangement of resources and follow up for issuance of material from C&P store or any other location within plant as per directions of the EIC.
- g) Submission of computerized annual wage sheet chart, attendance chart etc or any other such report as desired by EIC from time to time.
- h) Arrangement of manpower for assistance services during emergencies or for extra/contingent jobs.
- i) Any other duty for smooth operation of contract as per instructions of the EIC.

22.0 SAFETY OF CONTRACTUAL DEPUTED MANPOWER FOR ASSISTANCE SERVICES

Contractor shall provide Personal Protective Equipments (PPE) such as Helmet, Safety shoes, Cotton Uniform/ Dungaree, safety belts, Dust Mask etc. positively within 15 days of award of contract. Contractor shall provide at least two sets of Cotton Uniform, two pairs of cotton socks and one pair Safety shoes, safety helmets as per requirement per person every



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

year to all his employees at his own cost during the contract. The quality of the PPEs need to be verified and authenticated by Fire & Safety department of BCPL. Same to be replenished as & when required. No worker shall be allowed on duty without proper uniform and necessary safety wears. However, any specialized safety gear will be provided by BCPL. Contractor will be responsible for accounting of the same from time to time.

All jobs are to be carried out under “Permit system” on receipt of the intimation from S/I or site engineer. The contractor has to cross check for ensuring availability of “Safety work permit” duly signed by BCPL process/safety personnel with S/I or site engineer before starting the jobs. Contractor shall intimate the concerned S/I or site engineer after completion of job. Further, any guidelines/ regulation/ penalty etc with regards to this clause notified by HR/ F&S/ Central agency of BCPL from time to time during execution of contract shall be binding on the contractor.

23.0 PAYMENT OF WAGES TO DEPUTED CONTRACT EMPLOYEES

Contractor has to disburse the wages to their employees through e-Banking / account payee cheque within the stipulated time period i.e. latest by 7th of subsequent month, at the rates as per the Minimum Wages Act and as notified by the Regional/ Assistant Labour Commissioner (Central), Guwahati, Assam from time to time. Contractor shall ensure that all their employees have running savings bank account. Contractor has to submit monthly statement, certified by bank, in line with wage sheet along with name of the employee, account no., amount & any other column as required and same to be submitted along with next month's RA Bill.

The contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of wages and other dues to the personnel, if any, deployed by him latest by 7th day of the subsequent month and meet all statutory obligation of payment as per minimum wages act irrespective of their bill clearance from BCPL. The contractor shall be directly responsible and indemnify the owner against all charges, claims, dues, etc. arising out of disputes relating to the dues and employment of personnel deployed by him. Further, any guidelines/ regulation/ penalty etc. with regards to this clause notified by HR/ Central agency of BCPL from time to time during execution of contract shall be binding on the contractor.

24.0 IDENTITY CARD/ GATE PASS FOR WORKMEN

Contractor shall arrange to provide photo identity card /Gate Pass to all deployed personnel along with the proof of residence of the personnel by him for entry into the plant premises for safety and identification purpose only. No extra payment shall be made on this account as the quoted rates is deemed to include the same.

25.0 TERMINATION OF CONTRACT

No additional charges, other than the quoted rates and applicable taxes, shall be paid to the contractor during the contract period, except statutory variation in service tax during the contract period. The contract will be for a period of 2 (Two) year & BCPL reserves the right to terminate the Contract either in part or in full without assigning any reason thereof. Engineer-In-Charge shall in such an event give thirty (30) days notice in writing to the Contractor of his decision to do so. Contractor upon receipt of such notice will discontinue the work. In the event of such termination, Contractor shall be paid for the actual time performed and service provided till the date specified in the notice.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

26.0 OTHER GENERAL CONDITIONS OF CONTRACT

- i) The Contractor/ Bidder shall visit the site and get himself acquainted with the Instrumentation Systems and Site and quote accordingly.
- ii) The Contractor/ bidder will not claim his/her ignorance regarding the terms and conditions of the Contract.
- iii) Contractor shall in no case lease/transfer/sublet/appoint caretaker for services and the personnel to be deployed for carrying out the contractual job.
- iv) The personnel to be deployed by the Contractor should be on rolls of the contractor/contracting firm.
- v) No other person except Contractor's authorized representative/personnel shall be allowed to enter BCPL premises. Contractor shall also not entertain any outsider or extend any service beyond BCPL / premises.
- vi) The contractor shall deploy adequate number of qualified and experienced personnel to discharge the contractual obligations effectively.
- vii) List of persons employed by Contractor for the subject work mentioning qualifications, experience and residential address shall be submitted to BCPL. In case of any change, the same shall be informed to BCPL from time to time. The Contractor must get the police verification done, of all his contract labour /manpower for assistance services deployed in BCPL premises.
- viii) BCPL reserves the right to obtain Contractor's services on holidays as well as beyond the specified working hours, as per requirement and directions of the Engineer-In-Charge.
- ix) The Contractor's personnel shall not do any private work other than their normal duties within the BCPL Premises. In case the deployed personnel / manpower for assistance services of the Contractor are absent, a replacement should be provided. The attendance and leave record of the contract personnel deployed by the contractor shall be maintained by the designated supervisor/site incharge of the Contractor whose contact details like mobile phone no, office address shall be communicated by the contractor to Engineer In-charge of the Contract. He should visit the BCPL premises on all working days to attend to the contractual obligations, interact with the personnel deployed by the Contractor and manage the workforce of contractor deployed in the contract e.g. the monthly attendance, leave details, Identity cards, police verification of contractor's personnel etc.
- x) No mobile phone is allowed inside the BCPL premises. Therefore, the Contractor's personnel are barred from carrying mobile phones in their work places.
- xi) Contractor shall be solely responsible for payment of wages/remuneration including allowances to his personnel that might become applicable under any new act or order of Government. BCPL shall have no liability whatsoever in this regard.
- xii) Contractor shall be fully responsible for theft, burglary, fire or any mischievous deeds by his personnel/staff.
- xiii) Contractor shall be responsible for any loss that occurs to BCPL on account of execution of work due to negligence/lack of knowledge etc. Damages if any, to the structures /equipment during execution of work will be made good by the contractor without any claim and therefore should take utmost care while working.
- xiv) The contractor/contracting firm shall not employ any person suffering from any contagious, loathsome or infectious disease. The contractor/contracting firm shall get his employees / workers examined by a Government Doctor before deployment.
- xv) No personnel of contractor/contracting firm and contractor himself shall be allowed to consume alcoholic drinks or any narcotics within the plant premises. If found under the influence of above, the contractor/contracting firm shall have to change/replace him, failing which, BCPL may terminate the contract.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- xvi) The contractor shall get the police verification done, of the character and antecedents of workers/manpower for assistance services to be deployed in the BCPL Premises, from the place of present residence/domicile. In case any worker is found having criminal record, he shall have to be replaced immediately without assigning any reasons.
- xvii) The contractor/contracting firm shall issue proper identity cards to all the workers who are to be engaged for the job. The identity cards shall be signed by the contractor or his authorized representative. The contractor/contracting firm shall also be responsible for obtaining the gate passes from CISF in respect of all their personnel.
- xviii) The supervision of the assistance personnel and job shall be done by the contractor/contracting firm through their authorized representative and the name shall be invariably intimated to Engineer-In-Charge at the time of commencement of contract.
- xix) The contractor shall be solely responsible for disciplining the assistance personnel deployed by him. Further, he shall ensure that none of his workers create any nuisance or indulge in anti-social and criminal activities during the entire period of contract. In case, anybody is found indulging in such activities, then he will have to be immediately removed without any prejudice to further necessary action as deemed fit.
- xx) BCPL reserves the right for replacement of any person due to misbehavior, lack of knowledge, dereliction of duty etc. Replacement should be done by the contractor within 24 hours of intimation by BCPL.
- xxi) Contractor shall be responsible for all acts of their assistance personnel and loss and damage caused to BCPL's property or to third party in any form due to any act or negligence of his personnel shall be chargeable to their account. If any liability is thrust upon BCPL which is attributable to contractor staff, it will be charged to contractor's account or recovered from contractor's bill.
- xxii) The contractor shall make his own arrangement for removal of old as well as unused material from the work site to the place indicated by EIC, after completion of work.
- xxiii) The contractor shall provide safety gears such as Helmets, safety shoes, safety gloves, safety belts, ear plug etc. to all his personnel deployed at his own cost. Contractor shall also provide two sets of cotton dungaree /uniform to each personnel deployed for the contract at his own cost every year as mentioned at Clause 21 of the Special Conditions of the Contract herewith. No personnel will be allowed on duty without wearing all safety gears. However special safety equipment's shall be supplied by BCPL and Contractor shall be responsible for accounting the same.
- xxiv) The entire Job shall be carried out in safe manner. Workers for job assistance engaged in unsafe work shall be removed immediately. Contractor shall comply with all applicable safety laws and he should be conversant with all statutory labour laws and regulations prevailing during the contract and ensure to comply with the same and shall keep BCPL fully indemnified against any action brought against it for any violation and non-compliance of any act etc. Contractor Firm should be registered with the Labour Commissioner Office and such details will be submitted to BCPL at contractor's own cost. Failure to comply with statutory regulations would result in quantifiable deduction from running bill and / or cancellation of contract.
- xxv) Boarding, lodging and transportation facilities for contractor's personnel for carrying out the work at site are to be made and borne by contractor at his own cost.
- xxvi) Safe custody of machine tools/spares/test instruments other gadgets issued by BCPL for carrying out maintenance jobs shall be the responsibility of the contractor.
- xxvii) The contractor shall ensure that the equipment to be attended is dismantled carefully without damaging any part/parts etc. However, if there is any such damage before



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

- dismantling of the equipment, the same is to be shown to the BCPL Engineer who is supervising the job.
- xxviii) The dismantled parts of the equipments are to be kept in a clean place covered properly and the safe keeping of the parts/equipments from damage, theft; pilferage is the responsibility of the contractor.
- xxix) All ladders, Safety-belts are to be securely fixed to avoid slipping or falling while working at heights.
- xxx) Carrying/striking of matches, lighters or smoking or other such acts which may cause fire hazards in the plant is strictly prohibited.
- xxxi) Owner reserves the right to fix up priorities which will be conveyed by Engineer-in-charge and the contractor shall plan and execute the work accordingly.
- xxxii) The Contractor has to carry out the routine annual health check up to confirm the health of deployed assistance employee.
- xxxiii) For assistance work, no personnel below the age of 18 years shall be deployed by the contractor.
- xxxiv) All obligations arising out of labor deployment, labor laws to meet the necessary statutory requirement would solely lie on the contractor. Contractor would be solely responsible for safety and security of manpower for assistance services and materials.

27.0 INCORPORATION OF CLAUSE

BCPL can incorporate any condition, which is not envisaged here at the time of agreement which can be of sole interest/advantage to BCPL. Interpretation of terms and conditions of the document as confirmed by BCPL shall be final and binding on the contractor/agency.

28.0 MEASUREMENT AND BILLING

All measurement shall be in metric system (if applicable). Contractor shall submit Running account bill on monthly basis in triplicate in hard copy and one no. in soft copy as per the schedule of rates and actual measurement in prescribed format for the period of billing.

29.0 TERMS OF PAYMENT

- 29.1) Contractor is required to submit monthly RA bills before 5th of every month in triplicate in hard copy and one no. in soft copy to the Engineer-in-charge for Certification along with relevant documents such as summary of bill, Invoices, measurement sheets, attendance details, wage sheet, proof for payment of wages through E- Banking/account payee cheques, PF related documents in original duly verified and certified, etc. in support of the claims as specified at Clause 39 of the Special Conditions of the Contract herewith. All Invoices are to be raised in accordance with various provisions under service tax rules as BCPL is intended to avail benefits under various statutes in force.
- 29.2) Payment shall be made by Finance Department, BCPL, LEPETKATA within 15 days of receipt of final bills as per GCC. The contractor is required to deposit PF contribution @ 25.00% (12% towards employee's a/c and 13.00% towards employers account), i.e. 12% towards employer contribution and 1.00% (or as applicable at the time of bill payment) as administrative/ EDLI contribution of wages paid to work force every month to the PF authority. A copy of challan towards PF deposited by the contractor for the bill period month shall be submitted by the contractor failing which an amount say 26% of the quoted prices shall be retained from the due payment of the contractor. The retained amount shall be released in the subsequent month/s on receipt of challan towards proof of having deposited the amount to the PF authority. The contractor shall maintain an Inspection Book containing the details of Provident Fund Deductions in respect of each work force and the



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

contractor's contribution. The record should be up-to-date and accurate. This should be readily available for inspection.

- 29.3) The contractor/bidder shall ensure payment of the minimum wages to the manpower for assistance services deployed by them during the entire contract period. The quoted rates shall include minimum wages payable to manpower for assistance services as per SOR with provision for escalation (if any) towards minimum wages, PF Contribution, Overheads & profits, provision of safety gears to contract employees, compliance to statutory obligations, bonus etc.
- 29.4) Final Bill should be presented with No Claim Certificate, No Dues Certificate, Site Clearance and Deviation statement.

30.0 PENALTY/ TERMINATION FOR NON-PERFORMANCE

- a) If the contractor fails to mobilize the required resources within reasonable time as decided by Engineer-in-Charge, BCPL may terminate the contract and get the work done at the risk and cost of the contractor. Further, the security deposit of the contractor shall liable to be forfeited.
- b) In case of non-availability of the services by the contractor on any day, BCPL has the right to get the same done by any other agency at the risk, cost and responsibility of the contractor. Further a penalty of 15% of the category wise amount due to the contractor on a particular day will be deducted if services are not available for that particular day for each category per head. The decision of the Engineer-In-Charge shall be final and binding in this regard.
- c) In case of failure on the part of the contractor to provide PPEs as per clause 21 of SCC within 15 days from the date of commencement of work, penalty of Rs. 2000/- per worker shall be imposed on the contractor with the recommendation of EIC. The decision of the Engineer-In-Charge shall be final and binding in this regard.
- d) In case of non-availability of services due to Labour Strikes for reasons whatever may be, resulting in hampering/ affecting the site activities, penalty of upto Rs. 50,000/- per day shall be imposed on the contractor. The decision of the Engineer-In-Charge shall be final and binding in this regard.
- e) EIC at its discretion may also make recovery from contractor's bill, if the contractor neglects/fails to execute jobs/ his duties included in the Scope of Work up to the satisfaction of EIC during execution of the contract or fails to respond to a notice of neglect within a period of the time set in such notice. The amount of recovery shall be determined by BCPL in consideration of the nature and consequence of the contractor's neglect. The recovery shall be limited to a maximum of Rs. 1000/- per distinct case of neglect. However, total recoveries for such cases shall be limited to maximum 5% of contract value on yearly basis.
- f) The contractor shall ensure the proper handling of the spares, special tools, and facilities provided by BCPL. If any damage and breakage is found, the cost of the items plus 15% overhead shall be back charged to the contractor from his Running bills.

31.0 COMPLETION CERTIFICATE

Within 15 days of the completion of the work in all respect, the contractor shall be furnished with a certificate by the EIC of such completion but no certificate shall be given nor shall the work be deemed to have been executed until the work shall have been measured by the EIC whose measurement shall be binding and conclusive.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

32.0 DEFENSE OF WORK

If any action in court brought against owner or an officer or agent of the owner, for the failure, omission or neglect on the part of the contractor to perform any acts, matters convenient or things under the contract or injury caused by the alleged omission or negligence on the part of the contractor, his agent, representative of his sub-contractor or in connection with any claim based on lawful demand of sub-contractor's workmen supplier or employee, the contractor shall in such cases indemnify and keep the owner and / or their representative harmless from all lesion, damages, expenses decreases arising out of such action.

33.0 OWNER NOT BOUND BY PERSONAL REPRESENTATION

The contractor shall not be entitled to any increase on the scheduled rates or any other right or claim whatsoever by reason of any representations, explanations, statements or alleged representation, promise or guarantee given or called to have been given to him by any person.

34.0 PRICE REDUCTION SCHEDULE (PRS)

As per GCC.

35.0 CONTRACT PERFORMANCE SECURITIES / SECURITY DEPOSIT

As per GCC.

36.0 DEFECT LIABILITY PERIOD

NIL

37.0 CLEARANCE OF SITE

- 37.1) As a part of the contract the contractor shall completely remove all temporary / disposable materials, while execution of work at his own cost and initiative and dispose off the same as directed by Engineer-in-charge.
- 37.2) The works will not be considered as complete and taken over by the owner, until all the temporary works and the work site cleared to the satisfaction of the Engineer-in-charge and rubbish is cleared off the site completely and the work shall have been measured by the Engineer-in-charge whose measurement shall be binding and conclusive.

38.0 ACTS OF NUISANCE

- 38.1) The Contractor shall not at any time do cause or permit any nuisance in area of work in BCPL at its different plants and locations or do anything which shall cause unnecessary disturbance or inconvenience to owners and BCPL officials or the tenants or occupants of other properties near the works area and to the public in general. The Contractor shall deal with all labour union(s) and the labour department should the labour/workers etc. individually or collectively stage an obstruction or any other nuisance inside or outside of the BCPL Premises.
- 38.2) Further BCPL may take action of restricting the entry of Contractor and its employees from indulging in public nuisance, violent activity causing damages to BCPL personnel or its property.
- 38.3) The Contractor in addition shall bear all cost of keeping law and order situation under control.

39.0 FORCE MAJEURE

As per GCC.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

40.0 COMPLIANCE/ADHERENCE TO STATUTORY/LABOUR AND LEGAL REGULATIONS

- i) The Contractor shall have his own PF Code No. with the RPFC as required under EPF Misc. Provisions Act, 1952.
- ii) The Contractors shall periodically submit the proof of depositing PF contribution with RPFC.
- iii) The Contractor shall be responsible for obtaining the labour license under the provisions of the Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970 from the Office of ALC (Central), Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, Dibrugarh.
- iv) The Contractor is liable to abide by all necessary licenses/permissions from the concerned authorities as provided under the various labour legislations.
- v) The Contractor shall discharge obligations as provided under various statutory enactment including the Employees Provident Fund and Misc. Provisions Act, 1952, Contract Labour (R&A) Act, 1970, Minimum Wages Act, 1948, the payment of Wages Act, 1936, the Employees Compensation Act, 2010 and other relevant Acts and Rules and Regulations enforced from time to time.
- vi) The Contractor shall be solely responsible for the payment of wages and other dues to the personnel, if any, deployed by him latest by 7th day of the subsequent month.
- vii) The Contractor shall be solely responsible and shall indemnify BCPL against all charges, dues, claim etc. arising out of the disputes relating to the dues and employment of personnel, if any, deployed by him.
- viii) The contractor/contracting firm shall indemnify BCPL against all claims, demands, actions, cost, loss, damages and charges, if any, brought by any Court, Competent Authority / Statutory Authorities on account of any act or acts of the contractor/contracting firm or his workers.
- ix) No contract worker/manpower/ labour for assistance services below the age of 18 years shall be deployed on work at BCPL Site.
- x) The contractor and the manpower/workers for assistance services deployed by him, have to strictly comply and adhere to the fire prevention/ protection, safety rules, regulations and policies of BCPL in force from time to time.
- xi) The Contractor is required to maintain registers and records as required under different laws.
- xii) The Contractor shall take care of the health insurance of all their employees and workmen deputed for this work.
- xiii) The contractor shall ensure to obtain a Workmen's Compensation Insurance policy covering all risks of accident at work place and injury sustained out of and in course of and out of employment in respect of personnel deployed by the contractor as per Workmen's compensation Act, 1923 and rules framed there under.
- xiv) The Contractor/contracting firm shall obtain comprehensive accident insurance policy covering all risks such as accidents, injuries and death likely to be caused to his assistance workers or to a third person including loss to the properties of Owner /BCPL or to some other agency. The premium amount should be deposited with the insurance agency by the contractor regularly and without any delay.
- xv) In case of any accident resulting in injury or death in respect of the personnel deployed by the contractor during the execution of the work, the contractor shall be solely responsible for payment of adequate compensation through Employees compensation & Employer liability insurance policy to the person injured/next kith and kin of the deceased. Contractor shall indemnify BCPL from all such liabilities. Workman compensation & Employers



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

liability Insurance will be covering accident or injury in course employment at the workplace and related thereof.

- xvi) The contractor/contracting firm shall strictly comply with the various provisions of Payment of Wages Act, 1936, Payment of Bonus Act, 1965, Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923, Minimum Wages Act, 1948, Contract Labour (Regulation & Abolition) Act, 1970, Employees' Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952, etc. and other labour legislations as in existence (at present in India) and as amended from time to time.
- xvii) The contractor shall be required to furnish proof / copies of forms / returns as per the check-list attached here-to at Clause No. 39 of the Special Conditions of the Contract herewith, every month along with the monthly bills to the Engineer-In charge. The checklist is indicative only and the other forms / returns as required under various acts shall be required to be filed / maintained by the contractor himself regularly or upon intimation by owner.
- xviii) The contractor(s) are required to submit copies of Electronic Challan cum Return (ECR)/Electronic challan along with online uploaded list of contract workers/members/subscribers for the proof of remittance of Provident Fund (PF) contributions with PF Authorities for the contract workers engaged by him in BCPL while submitting monthly bills.
- xix) While conforming to any of these conditions, the contractor should ensure that no law of state regarding labour, their welfare, conduct etc. is violated. The contractor shall indemnify BCPL for any action brought against him for violation, non-compliance of any Act, rules and regulations of center/ state/ local statutory Authorities.
- xx) Contractor shall not sub-let or assign any work in part or whole to any firm, individual partnership firm, Pvt. Ltd. Company, Proprietorship firm etc. without the prior written permission of BCPL. In case the contractor sub-lets or assigns the contract in part or whole without the prior written permission of BCPL and any claim preferred by any firm/individual to BCPL that the main contractor has not paid his or their dues/payments, in such circumstances, BCPL shall without assigning any reasons, withhold from the payments of contractor, the amount equivalent to the claim amount of sub-contractor/ individual/vendor(s) etc. The same shall be released to the contractor after contractor and labour /supplier/sub-contractor jointly submits a joint written settlement to BCPL.

41.0 RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES/ARBITRATION

As per GCC

42.0 LIST OF FORMS/FORMAT TO BE MAINTAINED AND FURNISHED ON MONTHLY BASIS/AT THE END OF CONTRACT BY THE CONTRACTING FIRM/CONTRACTOR IN COMPLIANCE TO STATUTORY GUIDELINES/LABOUR LAWS ETC.

Following documents are to be furnished along with the bill at the frequency as given in the table. Further, any guidelines/ regulation/ penalty etc with regards to this clause notified by HR/ F&S/ Central agency of BCPL from time to time during execution of contract shall be binding on the contractor

Sn	Document	Periodicity
A	Copy of Labor License	With First Bill
B	Copy of comprehensive insurance cover (Car Policy/Workmen's Compensation Policy, whichever is applicable)	With First Bill



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

C	Copy of Contract Agreement	With First Bill
D	Gate Pass Details	Every Month
E	Copies of Forms under Contract Labor (R&A) Act, 1970	
E.1	Register of persons in Form XIII	Every Month
E.2	Muster Roll in Form XVI	Every Month
E.3	Register of Wages in Form XVII	Every Month
F	Copies of Forms under Factories Act, 1948 on applicability	
F.1	Form 11	Every Month
F.2	Form 12	Every Month
F.3	Form 13	Every Month
F.4	Form 14	Every Month
F.5	Form 15	Every Month
F.6	Form 16	Every Month
G	Copies of Forms under Employees Provident Fund & Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952	
G.1	PF Challan (In Original)	Every Month
G.2	Form 12A	Every Month
G.3	Form 2 (for New Joinees)	Every Month
G.4	Form 11 (revised) - for new joinees	Every Month
G.5	Form 3A	Every Month
G.6	Form 5	Every Month
G.7	Form 10	Every Month
G.8	Form 5A	With First Bill
G.9	Form 9	With First Bill
G.10	Form 6A	At the end of the Financial year



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

G.11	Form 23	At the end of the Financial year
G.12	Copy of ECR	Every Month
H	Clearances/No objection Certificate/Indemnity Bond	
H.1	Indemnity bond with respect to contract labor.	Final Bill

43.0 LIST OF TOOLS AND TACKLES

Sl. No.	DESCRIPTION OF TOOLS AND TACKLES	QTY
1	Tool Box container	1
2	Pad Lock	1
3	D spanner set (6mm to 41mm)	1 set
4	Ring spanner set (10mm to 41mm)	1 set
5	Pipe Wrench 08 inch	1
6	Pipe Wrench 12 inch	1
7	Slide Wrench 06 inch	1
8	Slide Wrench 12 inch	1
9	Screw driver 06 inch	1
10	Screw driver 10 inch	1
11	Ball point Hammer- Iron, 2 LB	1
12	Brass Hammer, 5 LB	1
13	Hack saw frame- 12 inch+ Hex blades min 2 nos.	1
14	Nose Pliers	1 set
15	Combination cutting Pliers	1
16	Chisel- 06 inch	1
17	Allen Key mm size (2mm to 12mm)	1
18	Allen Key inch size (3/16" to 1/2")	1 set
19	Measuring Tape- 03 meter	1 set
20	S S scale- 12 inch	1
21	Centre Punch	1
22	Needle files (set of triangular, round, half round, rectangle & all x-section)	1
23	Shim cutter	1 set
24	Monkey Pliers	1
25	Tool Bag	1
26	Brass hammer 2 lb	1
27	Line and Neutral Testers of five hundred ohms	60 nos

Note:

1. Contractor has to arrange minimum 6 sets for each year of above general tool kits. Quantity may vary as per requirement. The contractor should include the cost of tools & tackles while quoting in the Contractor's Overhead & Profit. No separate amount will be reimbursed for arranging and providing tools & tackles.
2. Contractor may have to arrange any other tool in addition to the above specified, if required to execute and complete the job as per the instruction of EIC.



SECTION-VII

HEALTH, SAFETY
ENVIRONMENT [HSE] SPECIFICATIONS



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड
BRAHMAPUTRA CRACKER AND POLYMER LIMITED
(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)/ (A Government of India Enterprise)

HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT [HSE] SPECIFICATIONS

1. SCOPE

These specifications establish the 'Health, Safety and Environment [HSE] Management' requirement to be complied with by the Contractors during executing their Job. Requirements stipulated in these specifications shall supplement the requirements of 'HSE Management' given in relevant act(s) / legislation(s).

2. REQUIREMENTS OF 'HEALTH, SAFETY AND ENVIRONMENT [HSE] MANAGEMENT SYSTEM' TO BE COMPLIED BY BIDDERS

- 2.1. Preferably, the Contract should have a documented 'HSE Policy' to cover commitment of their organization to ensure health, safety and environment aspects in their line of operations.
- 2.2. The Contractor shall ensure that the BCPL's 'Health, Safety and Environment [HSE]' requirements are clearly understood and faithfully implemented at all level, at sites.
- 2.3. Contractor shall promote & develop consciousness for health, safety & environment among all personnel working for the Contractor. Regular work-site meetings shall be arranged on 'HSE' activities to cover hazards involved in various operations during executing their jobs, location of First Aid Box, trained personnel to give First Aid, Assembly Points, standby Ambulance or vehicle and fire protection measures such as fire hydrant, water and fire extinguishers, etc.
- 2.4. Non-conformance of 'HSE' by Contractor [including his sub-Contractors] as brought out during review/audit by BCPL / external agency authorized by BCPL, shall be complied by Contractor and its report to be submitted to BCPL.
- 2.5. Contractor shall adhere consistently to all provisions of 'HSE' requirements. In case of non-compliance of continuous failure in implementation of any of the 'HSE' provisions, BCPL may impose stoppage of work and a suitable penalty for non-compliance. The decision of imposing work-stoppage, its extent & monetary penalty shall rest with BCPL.
- 2.6. All fatal accidents and other personnel accidents shall be investigated for root cause by BCPL and Contractor shall extend all necessary help and cooperation in this regard. Recommend corrective and preventive actions of findings will be communicated to Contractor for taking suitable actions should be taken by the Contractors to avoid recurrence of such incidences.
- 2.7. Contractor shall ensure that all their staffs and workers, including their sub-Contractor(s), shall wear 'Personal Protective Equipments [PPEs]' such as safety helmets, safety shoes, safety belts, protective goggles, gloves, etc., as per job requirements. All these gadgets shall conform to relevant IS specifications or equivalent.
- 2.8. Contractor shall assign competent & qualified personnel for carrying out various tasks/jobs as per requirement.
- 2.9. All equipment should be tested and certified for its capacity before use.



- 2.10. Contractor shall ensure storage and utilization methodology of materials that are not detrimental to the environment. Where required, Contractor shall ensure that only the environment-friendly materials are used.
- 2.11. All persons deployed at site shall be knowledgeable of and comply with the environmental laws, rules and regulations relating to the hazardous material substances and waste. Contractor shall not dump release or otherwise discharge or dispose off any such materials without the express authorization of BCPL.
- 2.12. Contractor should obtain all work permits before start of activities [as applicable] like hot work, confined space, work at heights, storage of chemicals/explosive materials and its use & implement all precautions mentioned therein.
- 2.13. Contractor should display at site office and work locations caution boards, provide posters, banners for safe working to promote safety consciousness, etc.
- 2.14. Contractor should carryout audits/inspections/supervisions at the sub-Contractor's works and submit the reports for review by BCPL.

3. RELEVANT CODES FOR 'PERSONAL PROTECTION EQUIPMENTS'

IS: 2925 – 1984	Industrial Safety Helmets
IS: 47701 – 1968	Rubber Gloves for Electrical Purpose
IS: 6994 - 1973 [Part-I]	Industrial Safety Gloves [Leather & Cotton Gloves]
IS: 1989 - 1986 [Part-II]	Leather Safety Boots & Shoes
IS: 5557 - 1969	Industrial & Safety Rubber Knee Boots
IS: 6519 – 1971	Code of Practice for Selections, Care & Repair of Safety Footwear
IS: 11226 – 1985	Leather Safety Footwear Having Direct Molding Sole
IS: 5983 - 1978	Eye Protectors
IS: 9167 - 1979	Ear Protectors
IS: 3521 - 1983	Industrial Safety Belts & Harnesses
IS: 47701 – 1968	Face Mask and Hand Gloves



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

SECTION-VIII

SCHEDULE OF RATES [SOR]

UN-PRICED BID

**SUB:“ HIRING OF SUPPORT SERVICES FOR
INSTRUMENTATION O&M IN BCPL, LEPETKATA”**

e-TENDER NO.: BCPL/C&P/LE23W190MB/90003046



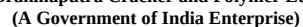
ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

SOR SN	Description of the SOR	UOM	Qty	<u>Highly Skilled</u>		<u>Skilled</u>		<u>Unskilled</u>		<u>Unit rate (Rs.)</u>	<u>Total Amount (Rs.)</u>	REMARKS
				Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)			
			(A)	a	b	c	d	e	f	(B)=(a*b)+(c*d)+(e*f)	Z=(B) x (A)	
SOR 1	Payment Towards Basic Minimum Wages & VDA											
SOR 1.1	<u>For Shift Assistance on round the clock basis:</u> For Instrumentation shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 3 Highly Skilled + 5 Skilled + 3 Unskilled {3 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 5 Technicians + 3 Helpers} (In case of absence/ additional requirement of any worker from the above composition of manpower, deduction/ additional payment shall be made as per awarded unit rate as per the following weightage against different category of manpower: Highly Skilled: 0.1102; Skilled: 0.0939; Unskilled: 0.0667)	Each	2190	3	832.00	5	709.00	3	504.00	7553.00	1,65,41,070.00	Not to be quoted by the bidder

[illegible]



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

SOR SN	Description of the SOR	UOM	Qty	Highly Skilled		Skilled		Unskilled		Unit rate (Rs.)	Total Amount (Rs.)	REMARKS
				Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)			
			(A)	a	b	c	d	e	f	(B)=(a*b)+(c*d)+(e*f)	Z=(B) x (A)	
SOR 2	Payment against Paid Annual Leave	Each	30							55521.89	16,65,656.84 (SOR 2.1+2.2)	Not to be quoted by the bidder
2.1	For Instrumentation shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 3 Highly Skilled + 5 Skilled + 3 Unskilled {3 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 5 Technicians + 3 Helpers} per shift	Each	2190	3	40.26	5	34.30	3	24.39	365.45	8,00,333.31	Not to be quoted by the bidder
2.2	For Instrumentation General shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 10 Highly Skilled + 15 Skilled + 11 Unskilled {10 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 15 Technicians + 11 Helpers} per day	Each	730	10	40.26	15	34.30	11	24.39	1185.37	8,65,323.53	Not to be quoted by the bidder



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

SOR SN	Description of the SOR	UOM	Qty	Highly Skilled		Skilled		Unskilled		Unit rate (Rs.)	Total Amount (Rs.)	REMARKS
				Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)			
			(A)	a	b	c	d	e	f	(B)=(a*b)+(c*d)+(e*f)	Z=(B) x (A)	
SOR 3	Payment against 03 National holidays & 08 Festival Holidays	Each	22							55168.81	12,13,713.91 (SOR 3.1+3.2)	Not to be quoted by the bidder
3.1	For Instrumentation shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 3 Highly Skilled + 5 Skilled + 3 Unskilled {3 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 5 Technicians + 3 Helpers} per shift	Each	2190	3	29.33	5	25.00	3	17.77	266.29	5,83,178.75	Not to be quoted by the bidder
3.2	For Instrumentation General shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 10 Highly Skilled + 15 Skilled + 11 Unskilled {10 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 15 Technicians + 11 Helpers} per day	Each	730	10	29.33	15	25.00	11	17.77	863.75	6,30,535.16	Not to be quoted by the bidder



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

SOR SN	Description of the SOR	UOM	Qty	Highly Skilled		Skilled		Unskilled		Unit rate (Rs.)	Total Amount (Rs.)	REMARKS
				Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)			
			(A)	a	b	c	d	e	f	(B)=(a*b)+(c*d)+(e*f)	Z=(B) x (A)	
SOR 4	Payment against deposition of Employee Provident Fund @ 13%	Monthly	24							186470.59	44,75,294.20 (SOR 4.1+4.2)	Not to be quoted by the bidder
4.1	For Instrumentation shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 3 Highly Skilled + 5 Skilled + 3 Unskilled {3 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 5 Technicians + 3 Helpers} per shift	Each	2190	3	108.16	5	92.17	3	65.52	981.89	21,50,339.10	Not to be quoted by the bidder
4.2	For Instrumentation General shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 10 Highly Skilled + 15 Skilled + 11 Unskilled {10 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 15 Technicians + 11 Helpers} per day	Each	730	10	108.16	15	92.17	11	65.52	3184.87	23,24,955.10	Not to be quoted by the bidder



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

SOR SN	Description of the SOR	UOM	Qty	<u>Highly Skilled</u>		<u>Skilled</u>		<u>Unskilled</u>		<u>Unit rate (Rs.)</u>	<u>Total Amount (Rs.)</u>	REMARKS
				Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)			
			(A)	a	b	c	d	e	f	(B)=(a*b)+(c*d)+(e*f)	Z=(B) x (A)	
SOR 5	Payment against Special allowance as per MoS of 2022 @16%	Monthly	24							229502.27	55,08,054.40 (SOR 5.1+5.2)	Not to be quoted by the bidder
5.1	For Instrumentation shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 3 Highly Skilled + 5 Skilled + 3 Unskilled {3 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 5 Technicians + 3 Helpers} per shift	Each	2190	3	133.12	5	113.44	3	80.64	1208.48	26,46,571.20	Not to be quoted by the bidder
5.2	For Instrumentation General shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 10 Highly Skilled + 15 Skilled + 11 Unskilled {10 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 15 Technicians + 11 Helpers} per day	Each	730	10	133.12	15	113.44	11	80.64	3919.84	28,61,483.20	Not to be quoted by the bidder



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

SOR SN	Description of the SOR	UOM	Qty	<u>Highly Skilled</u>		<u>Skilled</u>		<u>Unskilled</u>		<u>Unit rate (Rs.)</u>	<u>Total Amount (Rs.)</u>	REMARKS
				Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)			
			(A)	a	b	c	d	e	f	(B)=(a*b)+(c*d)+(e*f)	Z=(B) x (A)	
SOR 6	Payment against Bonus @8.33% on basic + DA	Monthly	24							119484.62	28,67,630.82 (SOR 6.1+6.2)	Not to be quoted by the bidder
6.1	For Instrumentation shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 3 Highly Skilled + 5 Skilled + 3 Unskilled {3 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 5 Technicians + 3 Helpers} per shift	Each	2190	3	69.31	5	59.06	3	41.98	629.16	13,77,871.13	Not to be quoted by the bidder
6.2	For Instrumentation General shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 10 Highly Skilled + 15 Skilled + 11 Unskilled {10 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 15 Technicians + 11 Helpers} per day	Each	730	10	69.31	15	59.06	11	41.98	2040.77	14,89,759.69	Not to be quoted by the bidder



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

SOR SN	Description of the SOR	UOM	Qty	Highly Skilled		Skilled		Unskilled		Unit rate (Rs.)	Total Amount (Rs.)	REMARKS
				Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)			
			(A)	a	b	c	d	e	f	(B)=(a*b)+(c*d)+(e*f)	Z=(B) x (A)	
SOR 7	Payment against ESIC@ 3.25%	Monthly	24							77396.53	18,57,516.76 (SOR 7.1+7.2)	Not to be quoted by the bidder
7.1	For Instrumentation shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 3 Highly Skilled + 5 Skilled + 3 Unskilled {3 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 5 Technicians + 3 Helpers} per shift	Each	2190	3	44.89	5	38.26	3	27.19	407.54	8,92,520.30	Not to be quoted by the bidder
7.2	For Instrumentation General shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 10 Highly Skilled + 15 Skilled + 11 Unskilled {10 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 15 Technicians + 11 Helpers} per day	Each	730	10	44.89	15	38.26	11	27.19	1321.91	9,64,996.46	Not to be quoted by the bidder



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

SOR SN	Description of the SOR	UOM	Qty	<u>Highly Skilled</u>		<u>Skilled</u>		<u>Unskilled</u>		<u>Unit rate (Rs.)</u>	<u>Total Amount (Rs.)</u>	REMARKS
				Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)			
			(A)	a	b	c	d	e	f	(B)=(a*b)+(c*d)+(e*f)	Z=(B) x (A)	
SOR 8	Payment against deposition of Gratuity as per MoS of 2022 @4.81%	Monthly	24							68994.12	16,55,858.85 (SOR 8.1+8.2)	Not to be quoted by the bidder
8.1	For Instrumentation shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 3 Highly Skilled + 5 Skilled + 3 Unskilled {3 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 5 Technicians + 3 Helpers} per shift	Each	2190	3	40.02	5	34.10	3	24.24	363.30	7,95,625.47	Not to be quoted by the bidder
8.2	For Instrumentation General shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 10 Highly Skilled + 15 Skilled + 11 Unskilled {10 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 15 Technicians + 11 Helpers} per day	Each	730	10	40.02	15	34.10	11	24.24	1178.40	8,60,233.39	Not to be quoted by the bidder



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

SOR SN	Description of the SOR	UOM	Qty	<u>Highly Skilled</u>		<u>Skilled</u>		<u>Unskilled</u>		<u>Unit rate (Rs.)</u>	<u>Total Amount (Rs.)</u>	REMARKS
				Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)			
			(A)	a	b	c	d	e	f	(B)=(a*b)+(c*d)+(e*f)	Z=(B) x (A)	
SOR 9	Payment against Non Statutory allowance @ 33.33%	Monthly	24							478081.91	1,14,73,965.82 (SOR 9.1+9.2)	Not to be quoted by the bidder
9.1	For Instrumentation shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 3 Highly Skilled + 5 Skilled + 3 Unskilled {3 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 5 Technicians + 3 Helpers} per shift	Each	2190	3	277.31	5	236.31	3	167.98	2517.41	55,13,138.63	Not to be quoted by the bidder
9.2	For Instrumentation General shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 10 Highly Skilled + 15 Skilled + 11 Unskilled {10 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 15 Technicians + 11 Helpers} per day	Each	730	10	277.31	15	236.31	11	167.98	8165.52	59,60,827.19	Not to be quoted by the bidder



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

SOR SN	Description of the SOR	UOM	Qty	<u>Highly Skilled</u>		<u>Skilled</u>		<u>Unskilled</u>		<u>Unit rate (Rs.)</u>	<u>Total Amount (Rs.)</u>	REMARKS
				Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)			
			(A)	a	b	c	d	e	f	(B)=(a*b)+(c*d)+(e*f)	Z=(B) x (A)	
SOR 10	Payment against Shift Allowance for A, B & C-shift duties	Monthly	24							43495.83	10,43,900.00 (SOR 10.1+10.2)	Not to be quoted by the bidder
10.1	For Instrumentation shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 3 Highly Skilled + 5 Skilled + 3 Unskilled {3 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 5 Technicians + 3 Helpers} per shift	Each	2190	3	43.33	5	43.33	3	43.33	476.67	10,43,900.00	Not to be quoted by the bidder
10.2	For Instrumentation General shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 10 Highly Skilled + 15 Skilled + 11 Unskilled {10 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 15 Technicians + 11 Helpers} per day	Each	730	10	0.00	15	0.00	11	0.00	0.00	0.00	Not to be quoted by the bidder



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

SOR SN	Description of the SOR	UOM	Qty	<u>Highly Skilled</u>		<u>Skilled</u>		<u>Unskilled</u>		<u>Unit rate (Rs.)</u>	<u>Total Amount (Rs.)</u>	REMARKS
				Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)			
			(A)	a	b	c	d	e	f	(B)=(a*b)+(c*d)+(e*f)	Z=(B) x (A)	
SOR 11	Payment towards 02 sets of Uniform, 01 No of Safety Helmet, 01 pair of Safety Shoe, 02 pairs of Socks. The same shall be released upon submission of documentary proof against purchase & distribution.	Yearly	2							242163.46	4,84,326.92 (SOR 11.1+11.2)	Not to be quoted by the bidder
11.1	For Instrumentation shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 3 Highly Skilled + 5 Skilled + 3 Unskilled {3 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 5 Technicians + 3 Helpers} per shift	Each	2190	3	9.62	5	9.62	3	9.62	105.77	2,31,634.62	Not to be quoted by the bidder
11.2	For Instrumentation General shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 10 Highly Skilled + 15 Skilled + 11 Unskilled {10 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 15 Technicians + 11 Helpers} per day	Each	730	10	9.62	15	9.62	11	9.62	346.15	2,52,692.31	Not to be quoted by the bidder



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

SOR SN	Description of the SOR	UOM	Qty	Highly Skilled		Skilled		Unskilled		Unit rate (Rs.)	Total Amount (Rs.)	REMARKS
				Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)			
			(A)	a	b	c	d	e	f	(B)=(a*b)+(c*d)+(e*f)	Z=(B) x (A)	
SOR 12	Payment towards Medical Check up @ 750/- per worker	Half Yearly	4							60540.87	2,42,163.46 (SOR 12.1+12.2)	Not to be quoted by the bidder
12.1	For Instrumentation shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 3 Highly Skilled + 5 Skilled + 3 Unskilled {3 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 5 Technicians + 3 Helpers} per shift	Each	2190	3	4.81	5	4.81	3	4.81	52.88	1,15,817.31	Not to be quoted by the bidder
12.2	For Instrumentation General shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 10 Highly Skilled + 15 Skilled + 11 Unskilled {10 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 15 Technicians + 11 Helpers} per day	Each	730	10	4.81	15	4.81	11	4.81	173.08	1,26,346.15	Not to be quoted by the bidder



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

SOR SN	Description of the SOR	UOM	Qty	<u>Highly Skilled</u>		<u>Skilled</u>		<u>Unskilled</u>		<u>Unit rate (Rs.)</u>	<u>Total Amount (Rs.)</u>	REMARKS
				Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)			
			(A)	a	b	c	d	e	f	(B)=(a*b)+(c*d)+(e*f)	Z=(B) x (A)	
SOR 13	Annual increment @Rs. 10 per day	Monthly	24							20700.00	4,96,800.00	Not to be quoted by the bidder
SOR 14	Provision of Revision of Minimum wages	Lumpsum	1							13028606.32	1,30,28,606.32 (SOR 14.1+14.2)	Not to be quoted by the bidder
14.1	For Instrumentation shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 3 Highly Skilled + 5 Skilled + 3 Unskilled {3 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 5 Technicians + 3 Helpers} per shift	Each	2190	3	314.88	5	268.33	3	190.74	2858.51	62,60,129.58	Not to be quoted by the bidder



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

SOR SN	Description of the SOR	UOM	Qty	Highly Skilled		Skilled		Unskilled		Unit rate (Rs.)	Total Amount (Rs.)	REMARKS
				Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)	Qty	Rate (Rs.)			
			(A)	a	b	c	d	e	f	(B)=(a*b)+(c*d)+(e*f)	Z=(B) x (A)	
14.2	For Instrumentation General shift assistance services in BCPL plant consisting of 10 Highly Skilled + 15 Skilled + 11 Unskilled {10 Diploma Instrumentation Engineers + 15 Technicians + 11 Helpers} per day	Each	730	10	314.88	15	268.33	11	190.74	9271.89	67,68,476.74	Not to be quoted by the bidder
(P) = Total amount (SOR sl. No. 1.1 + 1.2 + 2.1 + 2.2 + 3.1 + 3.2 + 4.1 + 4.2 + 5.1 + 5.2 + 6.1 + 6.2 + 7.1 + 7.2 + 8.1 + 8.2 + 9.1 + 9.2 + 10.1 + 10.2 + 11.1 + 11.2 + 12.1 + 12.2 + 13.0 + 14.1 + 14.2)											8,04,38,821.00	
GST @ 18% on (P)											1,44,78,987.00	
(Q) = Total amount inclusive of GST (This is the fixed reimbursed amount)											9,49,17,808.00	
SOR 15	Contractors overhead & profit on (Q) inclusive of deployment of one supervisor or site-in-charge and providing as & when required PPEs.	Monthly	24	Bidders to consider the overhead profit for 24 months on (Q) as per the break ups of manpower category mentioned above. The rate shall be inclusive of GST. Unit rate shall be back calculated from this amount which shall be inclusive of GST.						Unit rate shall be back calculated from this amount by BCPL which shall be inclusive of GST	Bidders to consider the overhead profit for 24 months on (Q) as per the break ups of manpower category mentioned above. The rate shall be inclusive of GST. Unit rate shall be back calculated from this amount which shall be inclusive of GST.	

NB: The quoted rate cannot be (-) ve or zero.



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.

(A Government of India Enterprise)

For example:

Contractors overhead & profit on (Q) is **Rs. Y (inclusive of GST)**, then the amount for 24 months shall be **Rs. Z = 24 x Rs. Y (inclusive of GST)**.

Therefore, the total amount to be quoted in GeM portal by the bidders shall be **Rs. 9,49,17,808.00 + Rs. Z (incl of GST)**



ब्रह्मपुत्र क्रेकर और पालीमेर लिमिटेड

(भारत सरकार का उपक्रम)

Brahmaputra Cracker and Polymer Ltd.
(A Government of India Enterprise)